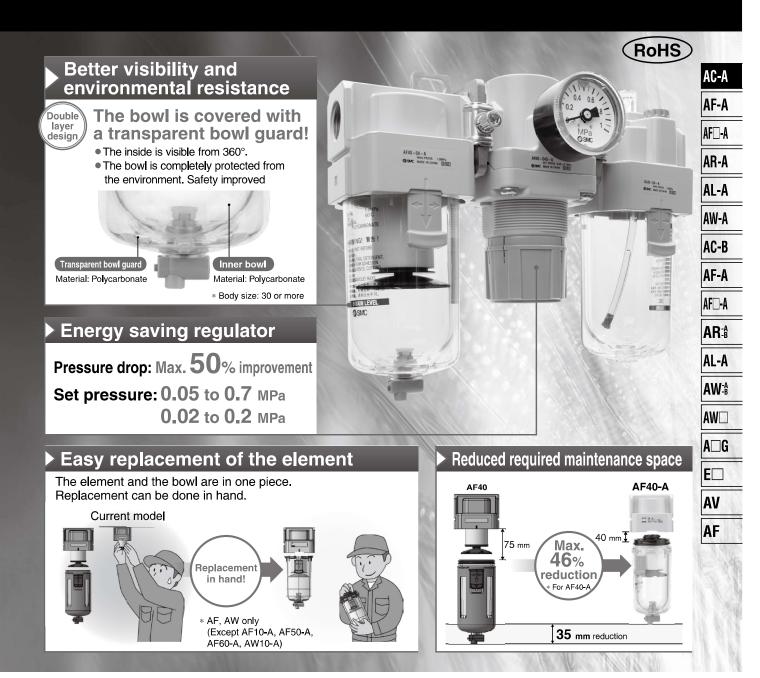
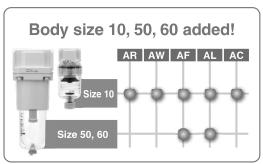
## **Modular F.R.L. Units**

## **AC** Series

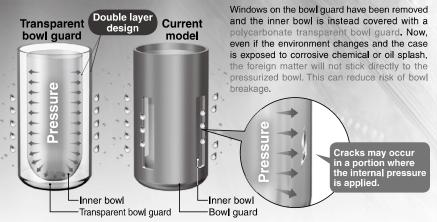


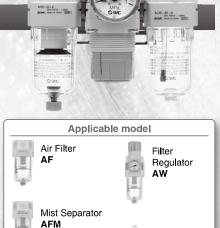




## ► Transparent bowl guard

Better environmental resistance:
Transparent bowl guard can protect the inner bowl!



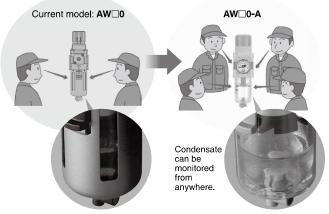


Micro Mist

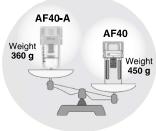
Separator **AFD** 

## Better visibility: 360°

Use of transparent bowl guard makes it possible to check the condensate inside the filter case and the remaining oil amount in the lubricator from the entire periphery.



# Light weight: Max. 90 g reduction \* Except AW



## Metal related corrosion does not occur.

Lubricator

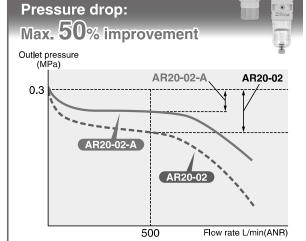
ΑL

\* Body size: 30 or more



Resin body does not rust.

## Regulator/AR Filter Regulator/AW



◆ Inlet pressure: 0.5 MPa ◆ Outlet pressure: 0.3 MPa

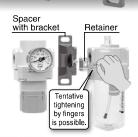
Flow rate: 500 L/min(ANR)

## **New Spacer**

#### Modular connection

## Step ①

- Mount the product by lining up the mating surface of the new spacer with bracket
- Insert the retainer into the spacer bolt and tighten the nut. (temporary assembling)



#### Step (2)

• Tighten the nut with the hexagon wrench.

#### Interchangeable with current model

- New spacer can be connected to current AF, AR, AL, AW series.
- Current spacer cannot be used for new AR
   A, AW
   A series.

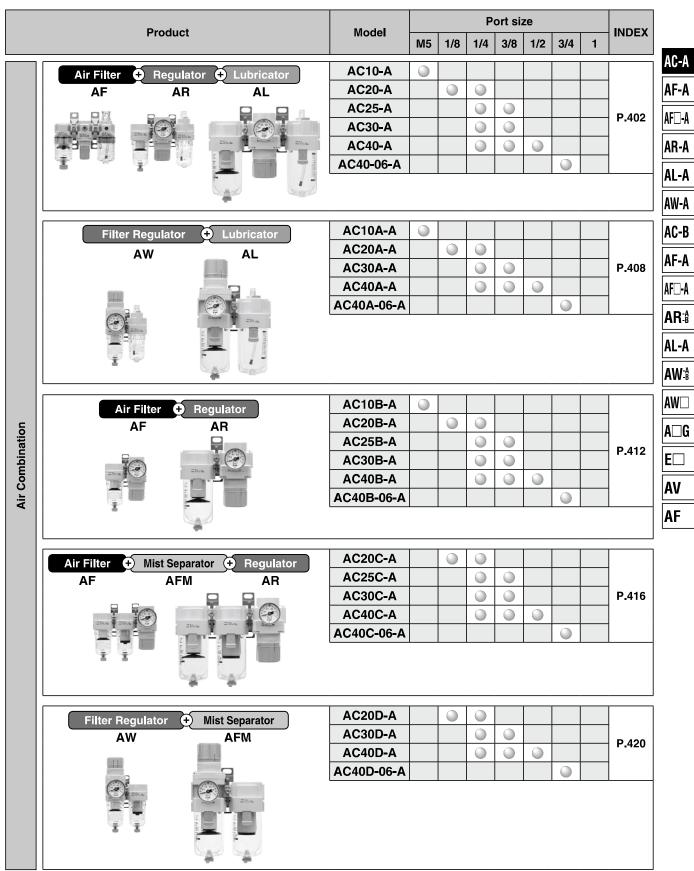






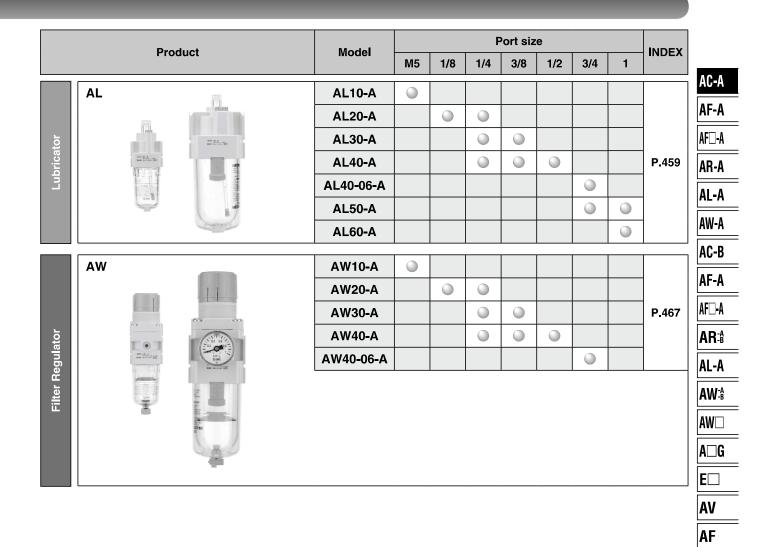
## AC Series

## **Series Configuration**



## **Series Configuration**

|                      | Product |  |  | 80 - 4 - 1 |    |     | F   | ort siz | е   |     |   | INDEX |
|----------------------|---------|--|--|------------|----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-----|---|-------|
|                      |         | Produ  | ıct  | Model      | M5 | 1/8 | 1/4 | 3/8     | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | INDEX |
|                      | AF      |  |  | AF10-A     | 0  |     |     |         |     |     |   |       |
|                      |         |  |  | AF20-A     |    | 0   | 0   |         |     |     |   |       |
| er                   |         | #175-12-14<br>\$46, 146 1 106 (\$6)  | WHITE AND THE STATE OF THE STAT | AF30-A     |    |     | 0   | 0       |     |     |   |       |
| Air Filter           |         | Transport 1 to 10  |  | AF40-A     |    |     | 0   | 0       | 0   |     |   | P.429 |
| Ai                   |         | Transport # 5  |  | AF40-06-A  |    |     |     |         |     |     |   |       |
|                      |         |  |  | AF50-A     |    |     |     |         |     |     |   |       |
|                      |         |  | -  | AF60-A     |    |     |     |         |     |     | 0 |       |
|                      | AFM     |  |  | AFM20-A    |    | 0   | 0   |         |     |     |   |       |
|                      |         |  |  | AFM30-A    |    |     | 0   | 0       |     |     |   |       |
| Mist Separator       |         | APROLEGE AND APROLEGE | ### 100 - 1  | AFM40-A    |    |     | 0   | 0       | 0   |     |   | P.429 |
| Sepai                |         |  | 12 V   | AFM40-06-A |    |     |     |         |     | 0   |   |       |
|                      |         |  |  |            |    |     | T   |         |     |     |   |       |
|                      | AFD     |  |  | AFD20-A    |    | 0   | 0   |         |     |     |   |       |
| to                   |         |  |  | AFD30-A    |    |     | 0   | 0       |     |     |   |       |
| para                 |         | ONE STATE OF   | William Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str. Str.  | AFD40-A    |    |     | 0   | 0       | 0   |     |   | P.429 |
| st Se                |         |  |  | AFD40-06-A |    |     |     |         |     | 0   |   |       |
| Micro Mist Separator |         | Gor  |  |            |    |     |     |         |     |     |   |       |
|                      | AR      |  |  | AR10-A     | 0  |     |     |         |     |     |   |       |
|                      |         |  | STORY .  | AR20-A     |    | 0   | 0   |         |     |     |   |       |
| ō                    |         | 0 5 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  |  | AR25-A     |    |     | 0   |         |     |     |   | P.449 |
| Regulator            |         |  | - D  | AR30-A     |    |     | 0   | 0       |     |     |   | 1.175 |
| Reç                  |         | 1 1 1  | AR40-A   |            |    | 0   | 0   | 0       |     |     |   |       |
|                      |         |  |  | AR40-06-A  |    |     |     |         |     | 0   |   |       |



## Simple Specials System

A system designed to respond quickly and easily to your special ordering needs



## Short lead times

This system enables us to respond to your special needs, such as additional machining, accessory assembly, or modular unit, and deliver such special products as quickly as standard products.

## Repeat orders

Once we receive a Simple Special part number from your previous order, we will process the order, manufacture the product, and deliver it to you.



Please contact your local sales representative for more details.

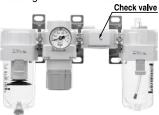


## **Attachment List**

#### Check valve

Page 423

■ A check valve with intermediate branch port can be easily installed to prevent a backflow of lubricant when branching the air flow and releasing the air on the outlet side of the regulator.

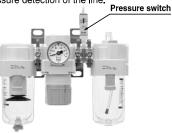


- · Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC20-A to AC40-A)
- · Filter Regulator + Lubricator (AC20A-A to AC40A-A)
- \* Port size: Except 06

#### Pressure switch

Page 424

■ A compact integrated pressure switch can be easily installed and facilitates the pressure detection of the line. \_



- Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC20-A to AC40-A)
- · Filter Regulator + Lubricator (AC20A-A to AC40A-A)
- · Air Filter + Regulator (AC20B-A to AC40B-A)
- · Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator (AC20C-A to AC40C-A)
- · Filter Regulator + Mist Separator (AC20D-A to AC40D-A)

#### T-spacer

Page 424

■ Using a T-shaped spacer facilitates the branching of air flow.



- · Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC10-A to AC40-A)
- · Air Filter + Regulator (AC10B-A to AC40B-A)
- · Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator (AC20C-A to AC40C-A)

## Pressure relief 3 port valve

Page 425

■ With the use of a pressure relief 3 port valve, pressure left in the line can be easily exhausted.

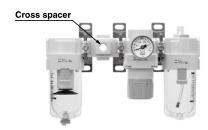


- · Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator (AC20-A to AC40-A)
- · Filter Regulator + Lubricator (AC20A-A to AC40A-A)
- · Air Filter + Regulator (AC20B-A to AC40B-A)
- · Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator (AC20C-A to AC40C-A)
- · Filter Regulator + Mist Separator (AC20D-A to AC40D-A)

#### **Cross spacer**

Page 425

■ Pipings are possible in all 4 directions.



\* Needs to be ordered separately.

## Piping adapter

Page 426

■ A piping adapter allows installation/removal of the component without removing the piping and thus makes maintenance easier.



\* Needs to be ordered separately.



AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

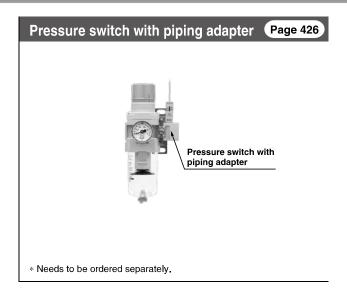
AL-A

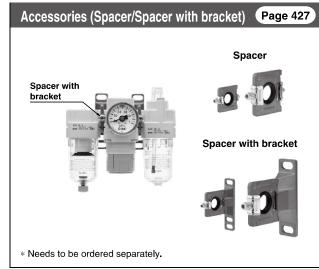
AW-A

AC-B

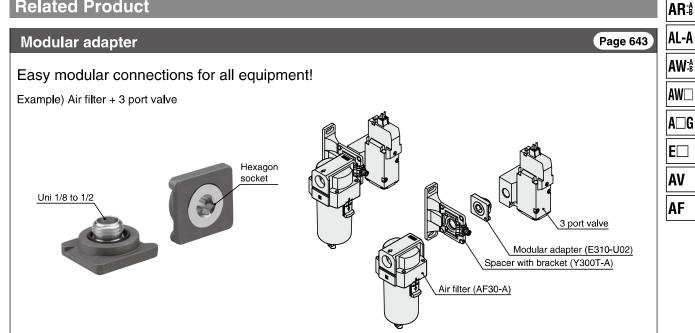
AF-A

AF□-A





## **Related Product**



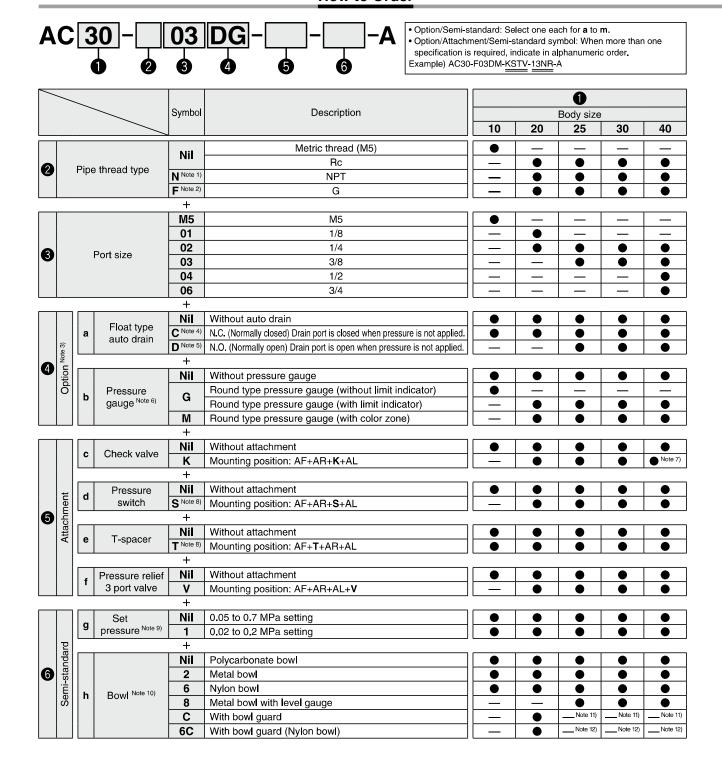
## Air Filter + Regulator + Lubricator

# AC10-A to AC40-A

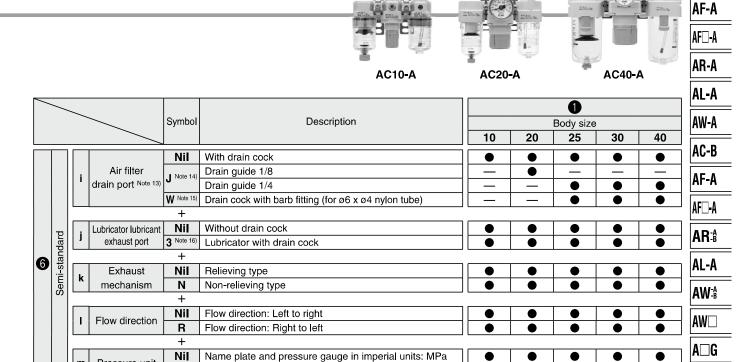
#### Symbol



#### **How to Order**



## Air Combination AC10-A to AC40-A Series



Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC25-A to AC40-A). The auto drain port comes with o3/8\* One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC25-A to AC40-A).

**Z** Note 17)

Pressure unit

m

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC25-A to AC40-A).

Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min[ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start

Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F and NPT1/4 of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Note 6) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.7 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type (1.0 MPa pressure gauge only for the AC10-A).

Note 7) Not available with piping port size: 06

Note 8) The bracket position varies depending on the T-spacer or pressure switch mounting.

Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 433 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 13) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible, Note 14) Without a valve function

Note 18)

Note 18) Note 18)

AV

AF

Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 16) When choosing with W: Filter drain port, the drain cock of a lubricator will be with barb fittings.

Note 17) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The S1 unit type is provided for use in Japan.) MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit. Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 18) : For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only

Note 18)

#### **Standard Specifications**

| М              | odel              | AC10-A   | AC20-A                | AC25-A          | AC30-A          | AC40-A        | AC40-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                | Air Filter [AF]   | AF10-A   | AF20-A                | AF30-A          | AF30-A          | AF40-A        | AF40-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Component      | Regulator [AR]    | AR10-A   | AR20-A                | AR25-A          | AR30-A          | AR40-A        | AR40-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                | Lubricator [AL]   | AL10-A   | AL20-A                | AL20-A AL30-A   |                 | AL40-A        | AL40-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Port size      |                   | M5 x 0.8 | 1/8, 1/4              | 1/4, 3/8        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2   | 3/4           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure gau   | ge port size [AR] | 1/16     | 1/16 1/8              |                 |                 |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fluid          |                   |          |                       | А               | ir              |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient and    | fluid temperature |          |                       | –5 to 60 °C (wi | th no freezing) |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proof pre      | essure            |          |                       | 1.5             | MPa             |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Max. opera     | ting pressure     |          |                       | 1.0             | MPa             |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Set pressu     | re range [AR]     |          |                       | 0.05 to         | 0.7 MPa         |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal filtra | ation rating [AF] |          |                       | 5 μr            | n               |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommend      | ed lubricant [AL] |          |                       | Class 1 turbine | oil (ISO VG32)  |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl mate      | erial [AF/AL]     |          |                       | Polyca          | rbonate         |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl gua       | ard [AF/AL]       |          | Semi-standard (Steel) |                 | Standard (Po    | olycarbonate) |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construc       | tion [AR]         |          |                       | Relievi         | ng type         |               |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight (I      | (g)               | 0.27     | 0.40                  | 0.68            | 0.83            | 1.53          | 1.66      |  |  |  |  |  |  |

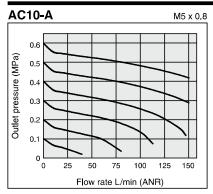


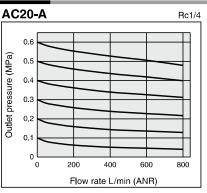
AC-A

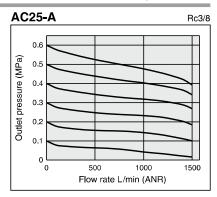
## AC10-A to AC40-A Series

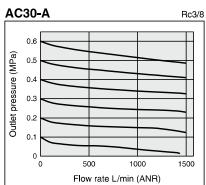
## Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

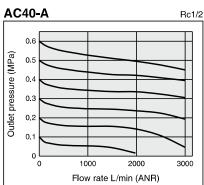
Condition: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa

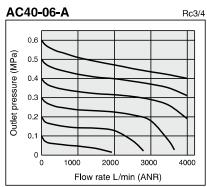






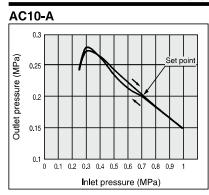


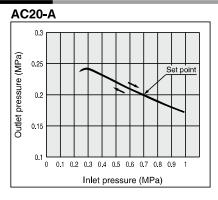


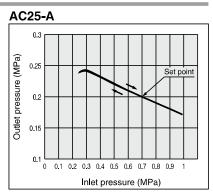


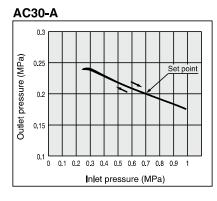
## Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

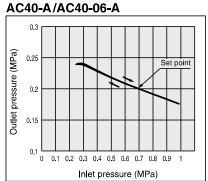
Conditions: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa, Outlet pressure 0.2 MPa, Flow rate 20 L/min (ANR)











## **⚠ Specific Product Precautions**

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 387 I to 391 for F.R.L. Precautions.

#### **Piping**

## **⚠** Warning

 When mounting a check valve, make sure the arrow (IN side) points in the correct direction of air flow.

## Air Supply

## **∧** Caution

1. Use an air filter with 5  $\mu m$  or less filtration rating on the inlet side of the valve to avoid any damage to the seat caused by dust when mounting a pressure relief 3 port valve on the inlet side.

#### Mounting/Adjustment

## **⚠** Caution

1. When the bowl is installed on the air filter, filter regulator, lubricator, mist separator, or micro mist separator (AC25-A to AC40-A), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



#### Selection

## 🗥 Warning

1. Float type auto drain

Operate under the following conditions to avoid malfunction. <N.O. type>

 Operating compressor: 0.75 kW (100 L/min (ANR)) or more.
 When using 2 or more auto drains, multiply the value above by the number of auto drains to find the capacity of the compressors you will need.

For example, when using 2 auto drains, 1.5 kW (200 L/min (ANR)) of the compressor capacity is required.

· Operating pressure: 0.1 MPa or more

<N.C. type>

Operating pressure for AD27-A: 0.1 MPa or more
 Operating pressure for AD37-A/AD47-A: 0.15 MPa or more

#### Selection

## \land Warning

2. When a pressure release 3 port valve is mounted on the inlet side of the regulator or filter regulator, the residual pressure can be released to the inlet side. However, if the set pressure is 0.15 MPa or less, the residual pressure may not be released.

When using the pressure release 3 port valve at a set pressure level of 0.15 MPa or less, it is recommended to use a regulator with backflow function.

## **⚠** Caution

 When releasing air at the intermediate position using a T-spacer on the inlet side of the lubricator, lubricant may back flow. Therefore, releasing air that does not contain traces of lubricant is not possible.

To release air that does not contain traces of lubricant, use a check valve (AKM series) on the inlet side of the lubricator to prevent a backflow of the lubricant.

- 2. If a pressure relief 3 port valve is mounted on the inlet side of the lubricator, causing a backflow of air, it can result in a backflow of oil or damage to internal parts. Do not use it in this fashion.
- An F.R.L. unit shipped from the plant has its model number labeled. However, components that are combined together during the distribution process do not have a label on them.
- 4. For AC10 series products with a pressure gauge, when connected to the modular unit, there will be interference preventing the use of tools; therefore, the pressure gauge cannot be mounted or removed in such a state.

Mount or remove the pressure gauge from the AR/AW10-A single unit product before connecting it to the modular unit.

To screw in the pressure gauge, make sure to insert a wrench into the wrench flats before turning the gauge.

If the pressure gauge is screwed in by holding some other part of it, air leakage or damage may result.

It is possible to have the product shipped with the pressure gauge already mounted. Please contact your local sales representative for more details.

5. When operating at an inlet pressure lower than the inlet pressure used in the flow rate characteristics graph, the pressure drop on the outlet side may be greater. Therefore, be sure to conduct testing using the actual equipment.

For air combination selection, refer to page 99 in the "Product Selection Guide."

AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR:

AL-A

AW<sup>-A</sup>

AW□

A□G E□

AV

AF



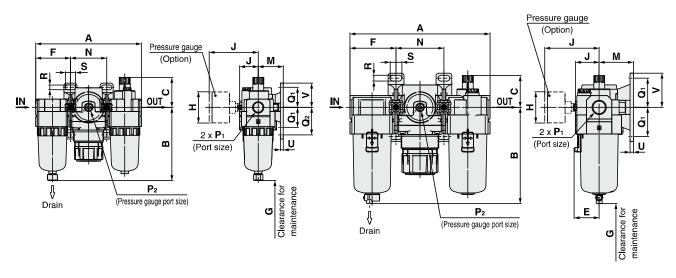
## AC10-A to AC40-A Series

## **Dimensions**

406

## AC10-A/AC20-A

## AC25-A to AC40-06-A



| Applicable model                      | AC10-A   | /AC20-A | AC                        | 20-A                  | AC25-A to AC40-06-A   |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | With auto drain (N.C.) Metal bowl With drain guide Metal bowl with drain guide |         |                           |                       | With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)   |
| Dimensions                            | <u>M5 x 0.8</u>  | B       | Width across flats 14 1/8 | Width across flats 14 | N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray  Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting |

| Applicable model                      |            |                             | AC2                         | 5-A to AC40-06-A                                 |                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | Metal bowl | Metal bowl with drain guide | Metal bowl with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge,<br>with drain guide | With drain guide      | Drain cock with barb fitting          |
| Dimensions                            | B          | Width across flats 17       |                             | Width across flats 17                            | Width across flats 17 | Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604 |

|           |               |                |       |       |      |      | S    | tandard | specifica | tions |      |    |         |         |     |     |      |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------|-----------|-------|------|----|---------|---------|-----|-----|------|
| Model     | D.            | Do             | _     | J     | С    | Е    | _    |         |           |       |      |    | Bracket | t mount |     |     |      |
|           | P1            | P <sub>2</sub> | A     | В     |      |      |      | G       | J         | M     | N    | Q1 | Q2      | R       | S   | U   | V    |
| AC10-A    | M5 x 0.8      | 1/16           | 87    | 59.9  | 25.5 | _    | 28   | 35      | 12.5      | 25    | 31   | 20 | 27      | 4.5     | 6.8 | 3   | 24.5 |
| AC20-A    | 1/8, 1/4      | 1/8            | 126.4 | 87.6  | 35.9 | _    | 41.6 | 60      | 23.4      | 30    | 43.2 | 24 | 33      | 5.5     | 12  | 3.5 | 29   |
| AC25-A    | 1/4, 3/8      | 1/8            | 167.4 | 115.1 | 38.1 | 30   | 55.1 | 80      | 30.5      | 41    | 57.2 | 35 | _       | 7       | 14  | 4   | 41   |
| AC30-A    | 1/4, 3/8      | 1/8            | 167.4 | 115.1 | 38.1 | 30   | 55.1 | 80      | 30.5      | 41    | 57.2 | 35 |         | 7       | 14  | 4   | 41   |
| AC40-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 1/8            | 220.4 | 147.1 | 39.8 | 38.4 | 72.6 | 110     | 36.1      | 50    | 75.2 | 40 |         | 9       | 18  | 5   | 48   |
| AC40-06-A | 3/4           | 1/8            | 235.4 | 149.1 | 37.8 | 38.4 | 77.6 | 110     | 39.6      | 50    | 80.2 | 40 | _       | 9       | 18  | 5   | 48   |

|           |       | Optio | nal specific                                | ations |                 | Semi-standard specifications |                     |            |                                |                                |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------|-------|---|--------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Model     | Round |       | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) |        | With auto drain | With barb fitting            | With<br>drain guide | Metal bowl | Metal bowl<br>with drain guide | Metal bowl<br>with level gauge | Metal bowl with level<br>gauge, with drain guide |  |  |
|           | Н     | J     | J H J B                                     |        | В               | В В                          |                     | В          | В                              | В                              |  |  |  |
| AC10-A    | ø26   | 26    | _   |        | 77.9            | -                            | _                   | 59.3       | _                              |                                | _  |  |  |
| AC20-A    | ø37.5 | 58.5  | ø37.5                                       | 59.5   | 104.9           |                              | 91.4                | 87.4       | 93.9                           |                                | _  |  |  |
| AC25-A    | ø37.5 | 58.5  | ø37.5                                       | 59.5   | 156.8           | 123.6                        | 121.9               | 117.6      | 122.1                          | 137.6                          | 142.1  |  |  |
| AC30-A    | ø37.5 | 65    | ø37.5                                       | 66     | 156.8           | 123.6                        | 121.9               | 117.6      | 122.1                          | 137.6                          | 142.1  |  |  |
| AC40-A    | ø42.5 | 72    | ø42 <b>.</b> 5                              | 72     | 186,9           | 155,6                        | 153.9               | 149.6      | 154.1                          | 169,6                          | 174,1  |  |  |
| AC40-06-A | ø42.5 | 72    | ø42.5                                       | 72     | 188.9           | 157.6                        | 155.9               | 151.6      | 156.1                          | 171.6                          | 176.1  |  |  |

AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR:

AL-A

AW:A

AW□

A□G

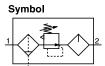
E

AV

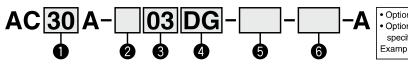
AF

## Filter Regulator + Lubricator

# AC10A-A to AC40A-A



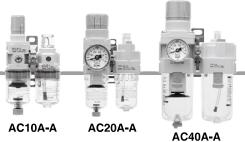
## **How to Order**



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to I.
- Option/Attachment/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order, Example) AC30A-F03DM-KSV-13NR-A

|   | $\overline{}$  |      |                                    |                   |   |          |          | D        |          |
|---|----------------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   |                |      |                                    | Symbol            | Description   |          |          | y size   |          |
|   |                |      |                                    |                   | ·   | 10       | 20       | 30       | 40       |
|   |                |      |                                    |                   | Metric thread (M5)  | •        | _        |          | _        |
|   |                |      |                                    | Nil               | Rc  | _        | •        |          | •        |
| 2 |                | Pipe | thread type                        | N Note 1)         | NPT   | _        | •        | •        | •        |
|   |                |      |                                    | F Note 2)         | G   |          | •        | •        | •        |
|   |                |      |                                    | +                 |   |          |          |          |          |
|   |                |      |                                    | M5                | M5  | •        | _        | _        | _        |
|   |                |      |                                    | 01                | 1/8   | _        | •        | _        | _        |
| 8 |                |      | Port size                          | 02                | 1/4   | _        | •        |          | •        |
| 9 |                |      | FOIL SIZE                          | 03                | 3/8   |          | _        | •        | •        |
|   |                |      |                                    | 04                | 1/2   | _        | _        | _        | •        |
|   |                |      |                                    | 06                | 3/4   |          | _        | _        | •        |
|   |                |      |                                    |                   |   |          |          |          |          |
|   |                |      | Float type                         | Nil               | Without auto drain  | •        | •        | •        | •        |
|   |                | а    | auto drain                         | C Note 4)         | N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied. | •        | •        | •        | •        |
|   | te 3)          |      | auto aram                          | D Note 5)         | N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.     |          | _        |          | •        |
| 4 | Option Note 3) |      |                                    |                   |   |          |          |          |          |
| - | [읉             |      |                                    | Nil               | Without pressure gauge  | •        | •        | •        | •        |
|   | O              | b    | Pressure                           | G                 | Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)                       | •        |          |          | _        |
|   |                | ~    | gauge Note 6)                      |                   | Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)                          | _        | •        | •        | •        |
|   |                |      |                                    | M                 | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)                               |          | •        |          | •        |
|   |                |      |                                    | +                 |   |          | T -      |          |          |
|   |                | С    | Check valve                        | Nil               | Without attachment  | <u> </u> | •        | •        | •        |
|   |                |      |                                    | K                 | Mounting position: AW+K+AL  |          |          |          | Note 7)  |
|   | Attachment     |      |                                    | +                 |   |          |          |          |          |
| 6 | [崇             | d    | Pressure                           | Nil               | Without attachment  | •        | •        | •        | •        |
|   | ttac           |      | switch                             | S Note 8)         | Mounting position: AW+S+AL  |          |          |          |          |
|   | <              |      |                                    | +                 | Lucia   |          |          |          |          |
|   |                | е    | Pressure relief                    | Nil               | Without attachment  | •        | •        |          | •        |
|   |                |      | 3 port valve                       | V                 | Mounting position: AW+AL+V  |          | •        |          | •        |
|   |                |      | 0-4                                | +<br>Nii          | 0.05 to 0.7 MPa cotting   |          |          |          | _        |
|   |                | f    | Set<br>pressure <sup>Note 9)</sup> | Nil<br>1          | 0.05 to 0.7 MPa setting<br>0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting                        |          |          |          |          |
|   |                |      | pressure                           | +                 | 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting   |          |          |          |          |
|   |                |      |                                    | NiI               | Polycarbonate bowl  |          |          |          |          |
|   |                |      |                                    | 2                 | Metal bowl  |          |          |          |          |
|   | ard            |      |                                    | 6                 | Nylon bowl  |          |          |          |          |
|   | tandard        | g    | Bowl Note 10)                      | 8                 | Metal bowl with level gauge   |          |          |          |          |
| 6 | -sta           |      |                                    | C                 | With bowl guard   |          |          | Note 11) | Note 11) |
|   | Semi-st        |      |                                    | 6C                | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)  |          |          | Note 12) | Note 12) |
|   | တိ             |      |                                    | +                 | The second gradies (Hyrioti botti)  |          |          |          |          |
|   |                |      |                                    | Nil               | With drain cock   | •        |          |          | •        |
|   |                |      | Filter Note 13)                    |                   | Drain guide 1/8   |          | •        |          |          |
|   |                | h    | regulator                          | J Note 14)        | Drain guide 1/4   |          | _        | •        | •        |
|   |                |      | drain port                         | <b>W</b> Note 15) | Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)                     |          | <b> </b> |          | •        |
|   |                |      |                                    |                   |   |          | L        |          |          |

## Air Combination AC10A-A to AC40A-A Series



AF□-A AR-A

AC-A

AF-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR &

AL-A

AW &

 $AW \square$ 

A□G

 $\mathsf{E}\Box$ 

AV

AF

0 Symbol Description Body size 10 20 30 40 Nil Without drain cock Lubricator Jubricant exhaust port 3 Note 16) Lubricator with drain cock Exhaust Nil Relieving type Semi-standard mechanism Ν Non-relieving type Nil Flow direction: Left to right Flow direction Flow direction: Right to left R Nil Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa Pressure unit O Note 18) **Z** Note 17) Note 18) Note 18) Note 18) Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20A-A) and recommended. Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment

NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC30A-A to AC40A-A). The auto drain port comes with  $\varnothing 3/8$ " One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC30A-A to AC40A-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20A-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC30A-A to AC40A-A).

Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min[ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is

Note 6) When the pressure gauge is attached, a  $1.0\ \text{MPa}$ pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.7 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type (1.0 MPa pressure gauge only for the AC10A-A).

Note 7) Not available with piping port size: 06

Note 8) The bracket position varies depending on the pressure switch mounting.

Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 433 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 13) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.

Note 14) Without a valve function

Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available. Note 16) When choosing with W: Filter regulator drain port, the drain cock of a lubricator will be with barb fitting.

Note 17) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit. Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 18) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only

#### **Standard Specifications**

|              | Model                 | AC10A-A   | AC20A-A  | AC30A-A                | AC40A-A       | AC40A-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------------|---|----------|------------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Commonant    | Filter Regulator [AW] | AW10-A  | AW20-A   | AW30-A                 | AW40-A        | AW40-06-A  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Component    | Lubricator [AL]       | AL10-A  | AL20-A   | AL30-A                 | AL40-A        | AL40-06-A  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Port size    |                       | M5 x 0.8  | 1/8, 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8               | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 3/4        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure ga  | uge port size [AW]    | 1/16  |          | 1/                     | /8            |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fluid        |                       | Air   |          |                        |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient and  | d fluid temperature   |   | –5 to    | o 60 °C (with no freez | ring)         |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proof press  | ure                   |   |          | 1.5 MPa                |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum o    | perating pressure     |   |          | 1.0 MPa                |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Set pressure | e range [AW]          |   |          | 0.05 to 0.7 MPa        |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal filt | ration rating [AW]    |   |          | 5 μm                   |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommend    | ded lubricant [AL]    |   | Clas     | s 1 turbine oil (ISO V | G32)          |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl materi  | al [AW/AL]            |   |          | Polycarbonate          |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl guard   | [AW/AL]               | Semi-standard (Steel)  Standard (Polycarbonate) |          |                        |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Constructio  | n [AW]                |   |          | Relieving type         |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight (kg)  |                       | 0.20  | 0.34     | 0.67                   | 1.24          | 1.35       |  |  |  |  |  |



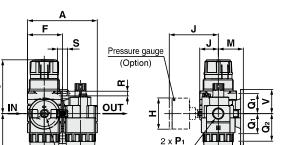
## AC10A-A to AC40A-A Series

## **Dimensions**

 $\mathbf{\omega}$ 

## AC10A-A/AC20A-A

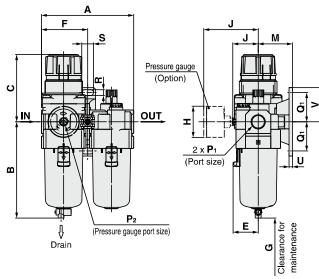
Drain



(Pressure gauge port size)

(Port size)

## AC30A-A to AC40A-06-A



| Applicable model                      | AC10A-A                | /AC20A-A   | AC2                   | 0A-A                        | AC30A-A to AC40A-06-A   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | With auto drain (N.C.) | Metal bowl | With drain guide      | Metal bowl with drain guide | With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)   |
| Dimensions                            | <u>M5 x 0.8</u>        | B          | Width across flats 14 | Width across flats 14 1/8   | N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray  Thread type/Rc, G: Ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: Ø3/8* One-touch fitting |

| Applicable model                      |            |                             | AC30                           | A-A to AC40A-06-A                                |                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | Metal bowl | Metal bowl with drain guide | Metal bowl<br>with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge,<br>with drain guide | With drain guide      | Drain cock with barb fitting          |
| Dimensions                            | 8          | Width across flats 17       | B                              | Width across flats 17                            | Width across flats 17 | Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604 |

|            |               | Standard specifications |       |       |         |      |      |     |      |                |    |    |           |     |     |      |
|------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|-----|------|----------------|----|----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| Model      | P1            | P <sub>2</sub>          | Α     | В     | C Note) | Е    | F    | •   |      |                |    | Br | acket mou | ınt |     |      |
|            | Pi            | P2                      | Α     | В     | C Note) | _    | F    | G J | M    | Q <sub>1</sub> | Q2 | R  | S         | U   | V   |      |
| AC10A-A    | M5 x 0.8      | 1/16                    | 56    | 59.9  | 47.4    | _    | 28   | 25  | 12.5 | 25             | 20 | 27 | 4.5       | 6.8 | 3   | 24.5 |
| AC20A-A    | 1/8, 1/4      | 1/8                     | 83.2  | 87.6  | 67.4    | _    | 41.6 | 60  | 23.4 | 30             | 24 | 33 | 5.5       | 12  | 3.5 | 29   |
| AC30A-A    | 1/4, 3/8      | 1/8                     | 110.2 | 115.1 | 83.5    | 30   | 55.1 | 80  | 30.5 | 41             | 35 | _  | 7         | 14  | 4   | 41   |
| AC40A-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 1/8                     | 145.2 | 147.1 | 100     | 38.4 | 72.6 | 110 | 36.1 | 50             | 40 | _  | 9         | 18  | 5   | 48   |
| AC40A-06-A | 3/4           | 1/8                     | 155.2 | 149.1 | 101.5   | 38.4 | 77.6 | 110 | 39.6 | 50             | 40 | _  | 9         | 18  | 5   | 48   |

|            |       | Optio             | nal specific                                | ations |                 | Semi-standard specifications       |       |            |                                |                                |   |  |  |
|------------|-------|-------------------|---|--------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Model      |       | d type<br>e gauge | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) |        | With auto drain | With With barb fitting drain guide |       | Metal bowl | Metal bowl<br>with drain guide | Metal bowl<br>with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide |  |  |
|            | Н     | J                 | Н   | J      | В               | В                                  | В     | В          | В                              | В                              | В   |  |  |
| AC10A-A    | ø26   | 26                | _   | _      | 77.9            | _                                  | _     | 59.3       | _                              | _                              | _   |  |  |
| AC20A-A    | ø37.5 | 58.5              | ø37.5                                       | 59.5   | 104.9           | _                                  | 91.4  | 87.4       | 93.9                           | _                              | _   |  |  |
| AC30A-A    | ø37.5 | 65                | ø37.5                                       | 66     | 156,8           | 123,6                              | 121.9 | 117.6      | 122,1                          | 137,6                          | 142,1   |  |  |
| AC40A-A    | ø42.5 | 72                | ø42.5                                       | 72     | 186.9           | 155.6                              | 153.9 | 149.6      | 154.1                          | 169.6                          | 174.1   |  |  |
| AC40A-06-A | ø42.5 | 72                | ø42.5                                       | 72     | 188.9           | 157.6                              | 155.9 | 151.6      | 156.1                          | 171.6                          | 176.1   |  |  |



AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR∄

AL-A

AW:A

AW□

A□G

E

AV

AF

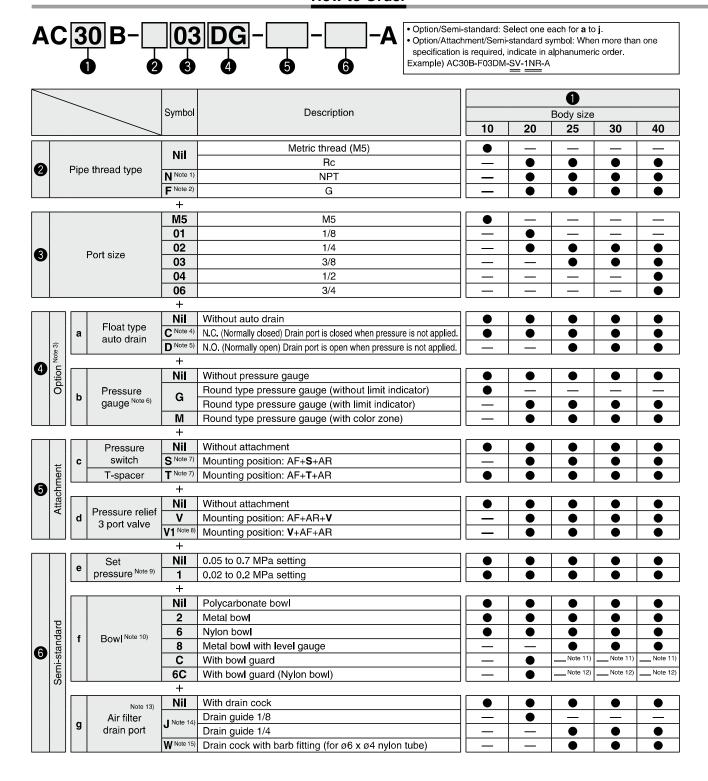
## Air Filter + Regulator

# AC10B-A to AC40B-A

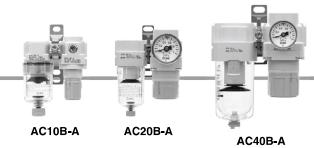
#### Symbol



## **How to Order**



## Air Combination AC10B-A to AC40B-A Series



AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR &

AL-A

AW &

 $AW \square$ 

A□G

 $\mathsf{E}\Box$ 

AV

AF

|   | $\overline{}$ | $\overline{}$       |                |                   |   | 0        |          |           |          |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|   |               | _                   |                | Symbol            | Description   |          |          | Body size | )        |          |  |  |  |  |
|   |               |                     |                |                   |   | 10       | 20       | 25        | 30       | 40       |  |  |  |  |
|   |               | <b>L</b>            | Exhaust        | Nil               | Relieving type  | •        | •        | •         | •        | •        |  |  |  |  |
| İ | _ _           | h                   | mechanism      | N                 | Non-relieving type  |          | •        | •         | •        | •        |  |  |  |  |
|   | arc           |                     |                | +                 |   |          |          |           |          |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | standard      |                     | Nil            |                   | Flow direction: Left to right   |          | •        | •         | •        | •        |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |               | ·                   | Flow direction | R                 | Flow direction: Right to left   | •        | •        | •         | •        | •        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Semi          |                     | +              |                   |   |          |          |           |          |          |  |  |  |  |
|   | "             | i Pressure unit Nil |                | Nil               | Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa                            | •        | •        | •         | •        | •        |  |  |  |  |
|   |               | ]                   | Pressure unit  | <b>7</b> Note 16) | Name plate, caution plate for how, and pressure gauge in imperial units; psi °E | Note 17) | Note 17) | Note 17)  | Note 17) | Note 17) |  |  |  |  |

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AC20B-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AC25B-A to AC40B-A). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AC25B-A to AC40B-A).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AC20B-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AC25B-A to AC40B-A).
- Note 3) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min[ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of

- operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 6) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.7 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type (1.0 MPa pressure gauge only for the AC10B-A).
- Note 7) The bracket position varies depending on the T-spacer or pressure switch mounting.
- Note 8) Make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure gauge. For V1 specification, use the regulator with a set pressure of 0.15 MPa or more to ensure the pressure release.
- Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 433 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

- Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard
- equipment (polycarbonate).

  Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 13) Float type auto drain: The combination of C and D is not possible.
- Note 14) Without a valve function
- Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.
- Note 16) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit. Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.
- Note 17) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only

#### **Standard Specifications**

|              | Model               | AC10B-A  | AC20B-A  | AC25B-A  | AC30B-A  | AC40B-A       | AC40B-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|---------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Commonant    | Air Filter [AF]     | AF10-A   | AF20-A   | AF30-A   | AF30-A   | AF40-A        | AF40-06-A  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Component    | Regulator [AR]      | AR10-A   | AR20-A   | AR25-A   | AR30-A   | AR40-A        | AR40-06-A  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Port size    |                     | M5 x 0.8                                       | 1/8, 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 3/4        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure ga  | auge port size [AR] | 1/16   |          |          | 1/8      |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fluid        |                     | Air  |          |          |          |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient and  | d fluid temperature | −5 to 60 °C (with no freezing)                 |          |          |          |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proof press  | ure                 | 1.5 MPa  |          |          |          |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum o    | perating pressure   | 1.0 MPa  |          |          |          |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Set pressure | e range [AR]        | 0.05 to 0.7 MPa                                |          |          |          |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal filt | ration rating [AF]  | 5 μm   |          |          |          |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl materi  | ial [AF]            |  |          | Polycar  | bonate   |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl guard   | [AF]                | Semi-standard (Steel) Standard (Polycarbonate) |          |          |          |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Constructio  | n [AR]              | Relieving type                                 |          |          |          |               |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight (kg)  |                     | 0.16   | 0.28     | 0.43     | 0.58     | 1.05          | 1.12       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

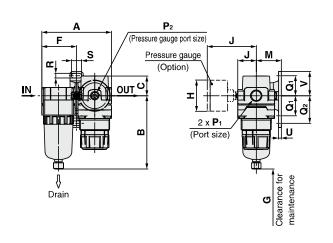


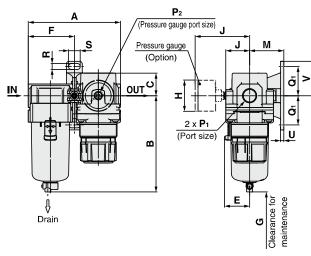
## AC10B-A to AC40B-A Series

## **Dimensions**

## AC10B-A/AC20B-A

## AC25B-A to AC40B-06-A





| Applicable model                      | AC10B-A                | AC20B-A    | AC2                   | 0B-A                        | AC25B-A to AC40B-06-A   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | With auto drain (N.C.) | Metal bowl | With drain guide      | Metal bowl with drain guide | With auto drain (N,O,/N,C.)   |
| Dimensions                            | <u>M5 x 0.8</u>        | B          | Width across flats 14 | Width across flats 14       | N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray  Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8* One-touch fitting |

| Applicable model                      |            |                             |                                |  |                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | Metal bowl | Metal bowl with drain guide | Metal bowl<br>with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge,<br>with drain guide | With drain guide      | Drain cock with barb fitting          |
| Dimensions                            | B          | Width across flats 17       | B                              | Width across flats 17                            | Width across flats 17 | Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604 |

|            |                |                |       |       |      |      | s    | tandard | specifica | tions |    |    |           |     |     |      |
|------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------|-----------|-------|----|----|-----------|-----|-----|------|
| Model      | P <sub>1</sub> | P <sub>2</sub> |       | В     | )    | Е    | F    | G       |           |       |    | Br | acket mou | ınt |     |      |
|            | PI             | P2             | Α     | В     |      | _    | F    | G       | J         | M     | Q1 | Q2 | R         | S   | U   | ٧    |
| AC10B-A    | M5 x 0.8       | 1/16           | 56    | 59.9  | 11   | _    | 28   | 25      | 12.5      | 25    | 20 | 27 | 4.5       | 6.8 | 3   | 24.5 |
| AC20B-A    | 1/8, 1/4       | 1/8            | 83.2  | 87.6  | 23.5 | _    | 41.6 | 25      | 23.4      | 30    | 24 | 33 | 5.5       | 12  | 3.5 | 29   |
| AC25B-A    | 1/4, 3/8       | 1/8            | 110.2 | 115.1 | 23.5 | 30   | 55.1 | 35      | 30.5      | 41    | 35 | _  | 7         | 14  | 4   | 41   |
| AC30B-A    | 1/4, 3/8       | 1/8            | 110.2 | 115.1 | 27   | 30   | 55.1 | 35      | 30.5      | 41    | 35 | _  | 7         | 14  | 4   | 41   |
| AC40B-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2  | 1/8            | 145.2 | 147.1 | 33.5 | 38.4 | 72.6 | 40      | 36.1      | 50    | 40 | _  | 9         | 18  | 5   | 48   |
| AC40B-06-A | 3/4            | 1/8            | 155,2 | 149.1 | 33.5 | 38.4 | 77.6 | 40      | 39.6      | 50    | 40 | _  | 9         | 18  | 5   | 48   |

|            |                   | Optio | nal specific                                | ations |                 | Semi-standard specifications |                     |            |                                |                                |   |  |  |
|------------|-------------------|-------|---|--------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Model      | Round<br>pressure | · · · | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) |        | With auto drain | With barb fitting            | With<br>drain guide | Metal bowl | Metal bowl<br>with drain guide | Metal bowl<br>with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide |  |  |
|            | H J               |       | Н   | J      | В               | В                            | В                   | В          | В                              | В                              | В   |  |  |
| AC10B-A    | ø26               | 26    | _   | _      | 77.9            | _                            | _                   | 59.3       | _                              | _                              | _   |  |  |
| AC20B-A    | ø37.5             | 58.5  | ø37.5                                       | 59.5   | 104.9           | _                            | 91.4                | 87.4       | 93.9                           | _                              | _   |  |  |
| AC25B-A    | ø37.5             | 58,5  | ø37 <b>.</b> 5                              | 59,5   | 156,8           | 123,6                        | 121.9               | 117.6      | 122,1                          | 137,6                          | 142,1   |  |  |
| AC30B-A    | ø37.5             | 65    | ø37.5                                       | 66     | 156.8           | 123.6                        | 121.9               | 117.6      | 122.1                          | 137.6                          | 142.1   |  |  |
| AC40B-A    | ø42.5             | 72    | ø42.5                                       | 72     | 186.9           | 155.6                        | 153.9               | 149.6      | 154.1                          | 169.6                          | 174.1   |  |  |
| AC40B-06-A | ø42.5             | 72    | ø42 <b>.</b> 5                              | 72     | 188.9           | 157.6                        | 155.9               | 151.6      | 156,1                          | 171,6                          | 176,1   |  |  |

AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR:

AL-A

AW:A

AW□

A□G

E□

AV

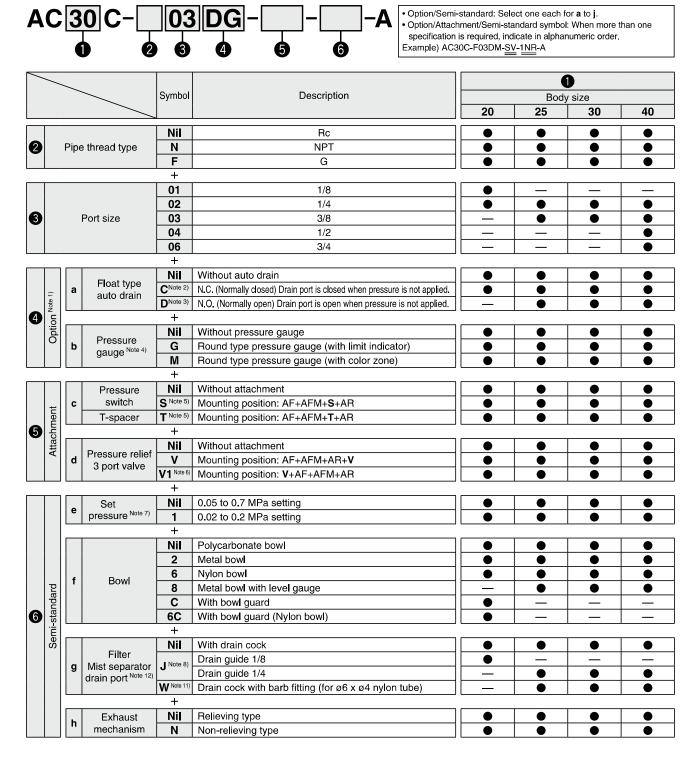
AF

## **Air Filter + Mist Separator + Regulator**

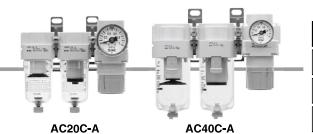
# AC20C-A to AC40C-A



#### **How to Order**



## Air Combination AC20C-A to AC40C-A Series



AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR &

AL-A

AW &

 $AW \square$ 

A□G

0 Symbol Description Body size 40 20 25 30 Nil Flow direction: Left to right Semi-standard Flow direction R Flow direction: Right to left 6 Nil Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa Pressure unit Note 10) Note 10) Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F Note 10) Note 10)

- Note 1) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 2) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 3) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min[ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 4) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.7 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type.
- Note 5) The bracket position varies depending on the T-spacer or pressure switch mounting.
- Note 6) Make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure gauge. For V1 specification, use the regulator with a set pressure of 0.15 MPa or more to ensure
- the pressure release.

  Note 7) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

- Note 8) Without a valve function
- Note 9) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
  - MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit.
  - Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.
- Note 10) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only Note 11) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.
- Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

#### Standard Specifications

|                   | Model                    | AC20C-A                        | AC25C-A       | AC30C-A                          | AC40C-A            | AC40C-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                   | Air Filter [AF]          | AF20-A                         | AF30-A        | AF30-A                           | AF40-A             | AF40-06-A  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Component         | Mist Separator [AFM]     | AFM20-A                        | AFM30-A       | AFM30-A                          | AFM40-A            | AFM40-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |
|                   | Regulator [AR]           | AR20-A                         | AR25-A        | AR30-A                           | AR40-A             | AR40-06-A  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Port size         |                          | 1/8, 1/4                       | 1/4, 3/8      | 1/4, 3/8                         | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2      | 3/4        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure gau      | ge port size [AR]        |                                |               | 1/8                              |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fluid             |                          | Air                            |               |                                  |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient and       | fluid temperature        | - 5 to 60°C (with no freezing) |               |                                  |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proof pressu      | re                       | 1.5 MPa                        |               |                                  |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum ope       | erating pressure         | 1.0 MPa                        |               |                                  |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum ope       | rating pressure          | 0.05 MPa                       |               |                                  |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Set pressure      | range [AR]               | 0.05 to 0.7 MPa                |               |                                  |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal filtra    | tion rating [AF/AFM]     |                                | AF: 5 μm, AFM | : 0.3 μm (99.9% fi <b>l</b> tere | ed particle size)  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outlet side oil m | nist concentration [AFM] |                                | MAX 1.0 mg    | g/m³ (ANR) (≈ 0.8 ppn            | n) Note 2) Note 3) |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rated flow (L/ı   | min (ANR)) [AFM] Note 1) | 200                            | 450           | 450                              | 1100               | 1100       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl materia      | I [AF/AFM]               |                                |               | Polycarbonate                    |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl guard [/     | AF/AFM]                  | Semi-standard (Steel)          |               | Standard (Po                     | olycarbonate)      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction      | [AR]                     | Relieving type                 |               |                                  |                    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight (kg)       |                          | 0.39                           | 0.67          | 0.82                             | 1.53               | 1.66       |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Conditions: Mist separator inlet pressure: 0.7 MPa; The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure. Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.

Note 2) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m³ (ANR).

Note 3) Bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.

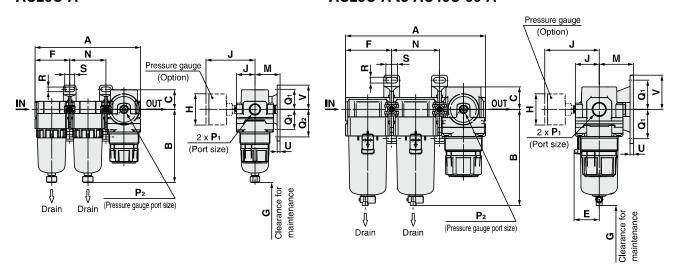


## AC20C-A to AC40C-A Series

## **Dimensions**

## AC20C-A

## AC25C-A to AC40C-06-A



| Applicable model                      |                        | AC2                       | 0C-A       |                             | AC25C-A to AC40C-06-A   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | With auto drain (N.C.) | With drain guide          | Metal bowl | Metal bowl with drain guide | With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)   |
| Dimensions                            | M5 × 0.8               | Width across flats 14 1/8 | B          | Width across flats 14 1/8   | N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray  Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting |

| Applicable model                      | AC25C-A to AC40C-06-A |                             |                                |  |                       |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | Metal bowl            | Metal bowl with drain guide | Metal bowl<br>with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge,<br>with drain guide | With drain guide      | Drain cock with barb fitting          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions                            | B                     | Width across flats 17       | 8                              | Width across flats 17                            | Width across flats 17 | Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|            |                |                |       |       |      |      | S    | tandard | specifica | tions |      |    |        |         |    |     |    |
|------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|---------|-----------|-------|------|----|--------|---------|----|-----|----|
| Model      | P <sub>1</sub> | P <sub>2</sub> | _     | В     | )    | Е    | F    | G       |           |       |      |    | Bracke | t mount |    |     |    |
|            | P1             | P2             | Α     | В     | C    | _    | F    | G       | '         | M     | N    | Q1 | Q2     | R       | S  | U   | V  |
| AC20C-A    | 1/8, 1/4       | 1/8            | 126.4 | 87.6  | 23.5 | _    | 41.6 | 40      | 23.4      | 30    | 43.2 | 24 | 33     | 5.5     | 12 | 3.5 | 29 |
| AC25C-A    | 1/4, 3/8       | 1/8            | 167.4 | 115.1 | 23.5 | 30   | 55.1 | 50      | 30.5      | 41    | 57.2 | 35 | _      | 7       | 14 | 4   | 41 |
| AC30C-A    | 1/4, 3/8       | 1/8            | 167.4 | 115.1 | 27   | 30   | 55.1 | 50      | 30.5      | 41    | 57.2 | 35 | _      | 7       | 14 | 4   | 41 |
| AC40C-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2  | 1/8            | 220.4 | 147.1 | 33.5 | 38.4 | 72.6 | 75      | 36.1      | 50    | 75,2 | 40 | _      | 9       | 18 | 5   | 48 |
| AC40C-06-A | 3/4            | 1/8            | 235.4 | 149.1 | 33.5 | 38.4 | 77.6 | 75      | 39.6      | 50    | 80.2 | 40 | _      | 9       | 18 | 5   | 48 |

|            |                   | Optio | nal specifica                               | ations |                 | Semi-standard specifications |                  |            |                                |                                |   |  |  |
|------------|-------------------|-------|---|--------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Model      | Round<br>pressure |       | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) |        | With auto drain | With barb fitting            | With drain guide | Metal bowl | Metal bowl<br>with drain guide | Metal bowl<br>with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide |  |  |
|            | H J               |       | Н   | J      | В               | В                            | В                | В          | В                              | В                              | В   |  |  |
| AC20C-A    | ø37.5             | 58.5  | ø37.5                                       | 59.5   | 104.9           | _                            | 91.4             | 87.4       | 93.9                           | _                              | _   |  |  |
| AC25C-A    | ø37.5             | 58,5  | ø37.5                                       | 59,5   | 156,8           | 123,6                        | 121,9            | 117.6      | 122,1                          | 137,6                          | 142,1   |  |  |
| AC30C-A    | ø37.5             | 65    | ø37.5                                       | 66     | 156.8           | 123.6                        | 121.9            | 117.6      | 122.1                          | 137.6                          | 142.1   |  |  |
| AC40C-A    | ø42.5 72          |       | ø42.5                                       | 72     | 186.9           | 155.6                        | 153.9            | 149.6      | 154.1                          | 169.6                          | 174.1   |  |  |
| AC40C-06-A | ø42.5             | 72    | ø42.5                                       | 72     | 188.9           | 157.6                        | 155.9            | 151.6      | 156,1                          | 171.6                          | 176.1   |  |  |

AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR∄

AL-A

AW<sup>-A</sup>B

AW□

A□G

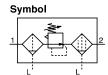
E

AV

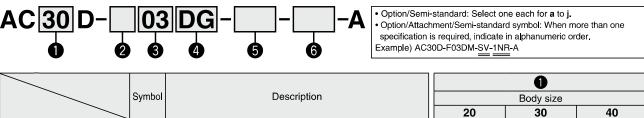
AF

## Filter Regulator + Mist Separator

# AC20D-A to AC40D-A



## **How to Order**



|          | _              | _    |                                    |                   |   |    | 0         |          |
|----------|----------------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|----|-----------|----------|
|          |                |      |                                    | Symbol            | Description   |    | Body size |          |
|          |                |      |                                    |                   |   | 20 | 30        | 40       |
|          |                |      |                                    | Nil               | Rc  |    |           | •        |
| 2        |                | Pipe | thread type                        | N                 | NPT   | •  | •         | •        |
|          |                |      |                                    | F                 | G   | •  | •         | •        |
|          |                |      |                                    | +                 |   |    |           |          |
|          |                |      |                                    | 01                | 1/8   | •  |           | _        |
|          |                |      |                                    | 02                | 1/4   | •  | •         | •        |
| <b>3</b> |                |      | Port size                          | 03                | 3/8   | _  | •         | •        |
|          |                |      |                                    | 04                | 1/2   | _  | _         | •        |
|          |                |      |                                    | 06                | 3/4   | _  | _         | •        |
|          |                | _    |                                    |                   |   |    |           |          |
|          |                |      | Float type                         | Nil               | Without auto drain  | •  | •         | •        |
|          | <del>-</del>   | а    | auto drain                         | C Note 2)         | N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied. | •  | •         | •        |
|          | Option Note 1) |      |                                    | D Note 3)         | N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.     |    | •         | <u> </u> |
| 4        | Ö              |      |                                    | +                 |   |    | ·         |          |
|          | b              |      | Pressure                           | Nil               | Without pressure gauge  | •  | •         | •        |
|          |                | b    | gauge Note 4)                      | G                 | Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)                          |    | •         | •        |
|          |                |      | 0 0                                | M                 | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)                               |    | <u> </u>  | •        |
|          |                |      |                                    | +                 | Trans.  |    |           |          |
|          |                | С    | Pressure                           | Nil               | Without attachment  | _  | •         | •        |
|          | jeni           |      | switch                             | S Note 5)         | Mounting position: AW+S+AFM   |    |           | •        |
| 6        | Attachment     |      |                                    | +                 | Without attachment  |    |           |          |
|          | tta            | d    | Pressure relief                    | Nil<br>V          | Mounting position: AW+AFM+V   |    |           | •        |
|          | ٩              | u    | 3 port valve                       | V1 Note 6)        | Mounting position: V+AW+AFM   |    |           |          |
|          |                |      |                                    | +                 | Modifiling position. V+AVV+AFM  |    |           |          |
|          |                |      | Set                                | Nil               | 0.05 to 0.7 MPa setting   |    |           |          |
|          |                | е    | pressure Note 7)                   | 1                 | 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting   |    |           |          |
|          |                |      | ,                                  | +                 | old to the fill a doming  |    |           |          |
|          |                |      |                                    | Nil               | Polycarbonate bowl  |    |           | •        |
|          |                |      |                                    | 2                 | Metal bowl  |    | <b>—</b>  | •        |
|          |                |      |                                    | 6                 | Nylon bowl  |    | •         | •        |
|          |                | f    | Bowl                               | 8                 | Metal bowl with level gauge   |    | •         | •        |
|          |                |      |                                    | C                 | With bowl guard   | •  | _         | _        |
|          | ard            |      |                                    | 6C                | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)  | •  | <u> </u>  | _        |
|          | Semi-standard  |      |                                    | +                 | , , , ,   |    |           | 1        |
| 6        | i-st           |      |                                    | Nil               | With drain cock   | •  | •         | •        |
|          | em             |      | Filter regulator                   | Note 8)           | Drain guide 1/8   | •  | T -       | _        |
|          | Se             | g    | Mist separator drain port Note 12) | J Note 8)         | Drain guide 1/4   | _  | •         | •        |
|          |                |      | Grain port                         | <b>W</b> Note 11) | Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)                     | _  | •         | •        |
|          |                |      |                                    | +                 | ,   |    | •         |          |
|          |                | h    | Exhaust                            | Nil               | Relieving type  |    | •         | •        |
|          |                | h    | mechanism                          | N                 | Non-relieving type  | •  | •         | •        |
|          |                |      |                                    | +                 |   |    |           |          |

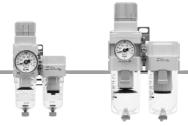
Nil

Flow direction

Flow direction: Left to right

Flow direction: Right to left

## Air Combination AC20D-A to AC40D-A Series



AC20D-A AC40D-A

0

Body size

30

•

O Note 10)

|   | S        |   | Symbol         | Description |   |  |  |
|---|----------|---|----------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| 6 | standard | i | Pressure unit  | Nil         | Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa  |  |  |
| U | Semis    | J | 1 lessure unit | Z Note 9)   | Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, $^\circ\text{F}$ |  |  |

Note 1) Option G, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 2) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 3) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min[ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Note 4) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.7 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type.

Note 5) The bracket position varies depending on the pressure switch mounting.

Note 6) Make sure that the outlet pressure is released to atmospheric pressure using a pressure gauge.

For V1 specification, use the regulator with a set pressure of 0.15 MPa or more to ensure the pressure release.

Note 7) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range. Note 8) Without a valve function

not available.

20

•

Note 10)

Note 9) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

MPa and psi are shown together on the pressure unit.

Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 10) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only Note 11) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is

Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

## Standard Specifications

|                      | Model                          | AC20D-A  | AC30D-A         | AC40D-A         | AC40D-06-A |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 0                    | Filter Regulator [AW]          | AW20-A   | AW30-A          | AW40-A          | AW40-06-A  |  |  |  |  |
| Component            | Mist Separator [AFM]           | AFM20-A  | AFM30-A         | AFM40-A         | AFM40-06-A |  |  |  |  |
| Port size            |                                | 1/8, 1/4   | 1/4, 3/8        | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2   | 3/4        |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure gaug        | je port size [AW]              | 1/8  |                 |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
| Fluid                |                                | Air  |                 |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient and f        | luid temperature               |  | − 5 to 60°C (wi | th no freezing) |            |  |  |  |  |
| Proof pressure       | e                              | 1.5 MPa  |                 |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum ope          | rating pressure                | 1.0 MPa  |                 |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum oper         | ating pressure                 | 0.05 MPa   |                 |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
| Set pressure r       | ange [AW]                      | 0.05 to 0.7 MPa                                      |                 |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal filtrati     | on rating [AW/AFM]             | AW: 5 μm, AFM: 0.3 μm (99.9% filtered particle size) |                 |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
| Rated flow (L/m      | in (ANR)) [AFM] Note 1)        | 150  | 330             | 800             | 800        |  |  |  |  |
| Outlet side oil mist | concentration [AFM] Note 2) 3) | MAX 1.0 mg/m³ (ANR) (≈ 0.8 ppm)                      |                 |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl material        | [AW/AFM]                       | Polycarbonate  |                 |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl guard [A        | W/AFM]                         | Semi-standard (Steel) Standard (Polycarbonate)       |                 |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
| Construction [       | AW]                            | Relieving type                                       |                 |                 |            |  |  |  |  |
| Weight (kg)          |                                | 0.33   | 0.66            | 1.24            | 1.35       |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Conditions: Mist separator inlet pressure: 0.5 MPa; The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure.

Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side.

Note 2) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m³ (ANR).

Note 3) Bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.



AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

40

Note 10)

AF-A

AF□-A

AR &

AL-A

AW &

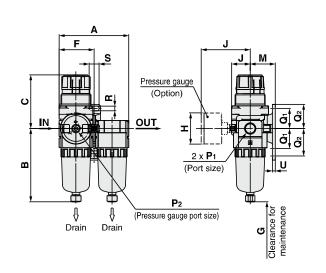
 $AW \square$ 

A□G

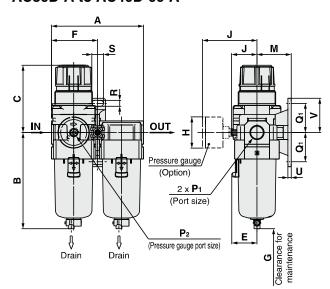
## AC20D-A to AC40D-A Series

## **Dimensions**

## AC20D-A



## AC30D-A to AC40D-06-A



| Applicable model                      |                        | AC20D-A                   |            |                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | With auto drain (N.C.) | With drain guide          | Metal bowl | Metal bowl with drain guide | With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions                            | M5 x 0.8               | Width across flats 14 1/8 | 8          | Width across flats 14 1/8   | N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray  Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Applicable model                      | AC30D-A to AC40D-06-A                 |                       |                             |  |                       |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | Metal bowl Metal bowl with drain guid |                       | Metal bowl with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge,<br>with drain guide | With drain guide      | Drain cock with barb fitting          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions                            | B                                     | Width across flats 17 | B                           | Width across flats 17                            | Width across flats 17 | Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604 |  |  |  |  |  |

|            |               | Standard specifications |       |       |          |      |      |    |      |    |                |                |           |     |     |    |
|------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|----------|------|------|----|------|----|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|
| Model      | P1            | P <sub>2</sub>          | Α     | В     | C Note)  | E    | F    | G  | J    |    |                | Br             | acket mou | unt |     |    |
|            |               | 12                      | A     | 6     | C (vote) |      |      | G  |      | M  | Q <sub>1</sub> | Q <sub>2</sub> | R         | S   | U   | V  |
| AC20D-A    | 1/8, 1/4      | 1/8                     | 83.2  | 87.6  | 67.4     | _    | 41.6 | 40 | 23.4 | 30 | 24             | 33             | 5.5       | 12  | 3.5 | 29 |
| AC30D-A    | 1/4, 3/8      | 1/8                     | 110.2 | 115.1 | 83.5     | 30   | 55.1 | 50 | 30.5 | 41 | 35             | _              | 7         | 14  | 4   | 41 |
| AC40D-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 1/8                     | 145.2 | 147.1 | 100      | 38.4 | 72.6 | 75 | 36.1 | 50 | 40             | _              | 9         | 18  | 5   | 48 |
| AC40D-06-A | 3/4           | 1/8                     | 155.2 | 149.1 | 101.5    | 38.4 | 77.6 | 75 | 39.6 | 50 | 40             | _              | 9         | 18  | 5   | 48 |

|            |                           | Optio | nal specific                                | ations |                 |                                    | Semi-standard specifications |            |                                |                                |   |  |  |
|------------|---------------------------|-------|---|--------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Model      | Round type pressure gauge |       | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone) |        | With auto drain | With With barb fitting drain guide |                              | Metal bowl | Metal bowl<br>with drain guide | Metal bowl<br>with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide |  |  |
|            | Н                         | J     | Н   | J      | В               | В                                  | В                            | В          | В                              | В                              | В   |  |  |
| AC20D-A    | ø37.5                     | 58.5  | ø37 <b>.</b> 5                              | 59.5   | 104.9           | _                                  | 91.4                         | 87.4       | 93.9                           | _                              | _   |  |  |
| AC30D-A    | ø37.5                     | 65    | ø37.5                                       | 66     | 156.8           | 123.6                              | 121.9                        | 117.6      | 122.1                          | 137.6                          | 142.1   |  |  |
| AC40D-A    | ø42.5                     | 72    | ø42.5                                       | 72     | 186.9           | 155.6                              | 153.9                        | 149.6      | 154.1                          | 169.6                          | 174.1   |  |  |
| AC40D-06-A | ø42.5                     | 72    | ø42.5                                       | 72     | 188.9           | 157.6                              | 155.9                        | 151.6      | 156.1                          | 171.6                          | 176.1   |  |  |

Note) The dimension of C is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.



## **Air Combination** AC Series **Options/Attachments**

#### Options/Attachments/Part No.

|          |                                     |                         |                       |                | Par                                     | t no.              | '               |                |  |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| _        |                                     |                         | For AC10-A            | For AC20-A     | For AC25-A                              | For AC30-A         | For AC40-A      | For AC40-06-A  |  |
| Ϊ́ο      |                                     | Model                   | For AC10A-A           | For AC20A-A    | _                                       | For AC30A-A        | For AC40A-A     | For AC40A-06-A |  |
| Section  |                                     |                         | For AC10B-A           | For AC20B-A    | For AC25B-A                             | For AC30B-A        | For AC40B-A     | For AC40B-06-A |  |
| (0)      | Type                                |                         | _                     | For AC20C-A    | For AC25C-A                             | For AC30C-A        | For AC40C-A     | For AC40C-06-A |  |
|          |                                     |                         | _                     | For AC20D-A    | _                                       | For AC30D-A        | For AC40D-A     | For AC40D-06-A |  |
| ٦        | Round                               | Standard                | G27-10-R1             |                | G36-10-□01                              |                    | G46-1           | 0-□01          |  |
| ē        | 뿗 type                              | 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting | G27-10-R1 Note 2)     |                | G36-4-□01                               |                    | G46-4           |                |  |
| Option   | B Round ty                          | e Standard              | _                     |                | G36-10-□01-L                            |                    | G46-10          | ⊢□01-L         |  |
| _        | 문   żone)   0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting |                         | _                     |                | G36-4-□01-L                             |                    | G46-4-          |                |  |
|          | Spacer                              |                         | Y100-A                | Y200-A         | Y30                                     | 0-A                | Y400-A          | Y500-A         |  |
|          | Spacer with bracket                 |                         | Y100T-A               | Y200T-A        | Y30                                     | 0T-A               | Y400T-A         | Y500T-A        |  |
|          | Check valve Note 3) Note 4)         |                         | _                     | AKM2000-□01-A  | AKM3000                                 | 0-(□01)-A          | AKM4000-(□02)-A | _              |  |
|          |                                     |                         |                       | (□02)-A        |   | □02-A              | □03-A           |                |  |
|          | Pressure switch Note 4)             |                         | _                     | IS10M-20-A     | IS10N                                   | 1-30-A             | IS10M-40-A      | IS10M-50-A     |  |
|          | T-spacer Note 3) Note 4)            |                         | Y110-M5-A             | Y210-□01-A     | ,                                       | □01)-A             | Y410-(□02)-A    | Y510-(□02)-A   |  |
|          | - Space                             |                         | 1110 1810 71          | (□02)-A        |   | □02-A              | □03-A           | □03-A          |  |
| ŧ        | Pressure                            | relief                  |                       | VHS20-□01A     | VHS30-□02A                              |                    | □02A            |                |  |
|          | 3 port val                          |                         | <del>-</del>          | □02A           | *************************************** | □03A               | VHS40-□03A      | VHS40-□06A     |  |
| Attachme | - ролги                             |                         |                       |                |   |                    | □04A            |                |  |
| ţ        |                                     |                         |                       | □01-A          |   | □02 <del>-</del> A | □02 <b>-</b> A  |                |  |
| ¥        | Piping ad                           | apter Note 4)           | E100-M5-A             | E200-□02-A     |   | □03-A              | E400-□03-A      | E500-□06-A     |  |
|          |                                     |                         |                       | □03-A          |   | □04 <b>-</b> A     | □04-A           |                |  |
|          |                                     |                         |                       |                |   |                    | □06-A           |                |  |
|          | Pressure switch with                |                         |                       | □01-A          |   | □02 <b>-</b> A     | □02-A           |                |  |
|          |                                     |                         | _                     | IS10E-20□02-A  | IS10E-3                                 | 80□03-A            | IS10E-40□03-A   | _              |  |
|          | piping ad                           | apter Note 4)           |                       | □03-A          |   |                    | □04-A           |                |  |
|          |                                     |                         |                       | )/04 = 04 A    | \/O.1.5                                 | 701 1              | □06-A           |                |  |
|          | Cross sp                            | acer Note 4)            | Y14-M5-A              | Y24-□01-A      |   | □01-A              | Y44-□02-A       | Y54-□03-A      |  |
| _        |                                     |                         | nort numbers indicate | □02 <b>-</b> A |   | □02-A              | □03-A           | □04-A          |  |

Note 1)  $\square$  in round pressure gauge part numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT. Please contact SMC regarding the pipe thread type NPT and the supply of pressure gauge with psi unit display specifications.

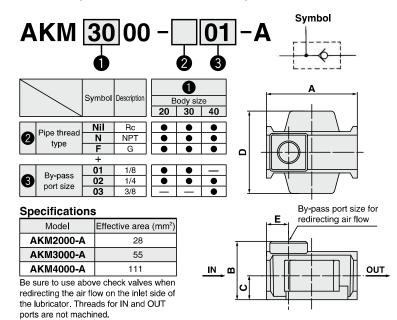
Note 2) Standard pressure gauge

Note 3) For F.R.L. units, port sizes without ( ) are standard specifications.

Note 4) Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.

## Check Valve: (K) 1/8, 1/4, 3/8

A check valve with intermediate air release port can be easily installed to prevent a backflow of lubricant when redirecting the air flow and releasing the air on the outlet side of the regulator.





| Model     | By-pass<br>port size | Α  | В  | С  | D  | E  | Applicable model                 |
|-----------|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------|
| AKM2000-A | 1/8, 1/4             | 40 | 28 | 11 | 40 | 11 | AC20-A, AC20A-A                  |
| AKM3000-A | 1/8, 1/4             | 53 | 34 | 14 | 48 | 13 | AC25-A<br>AC30-A, AC30A-A        |
| AKM4000-A | 1/4, 3/8             | 70 | 42 | 18 | 54 | 15 | AC40-A, AC40A-A <sup>Note)</sup> |

Note) Cannot be mounted on the AC40 □-06-A.

AC-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR &

AL-A

AW A

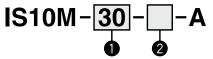
AW\_

A□G

<sup>\*</sup> Refer to the attachment table above for standard by-pass port sizes applicable to the AC.

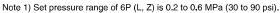
## **Pressure Switch: (S)**

A compact integrated pressure switch can be easily installed and facilitates the pressure detection of the line.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to c.
- Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

|   |               |   | Symbol              | Description | Body size          |    |    |    |  |  |
|---|---------------|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------------|----|----|----|--|--|
|   |               |   | ,                   | ·           | 20                 | 30 | 40 | 50 |  |  |
|   |               | а | Set pressure        | Nil         | 0.1 to 0.4 MPa     |    | •  |    |  |  |
|   | اوا           | a | range               | 6 Note 1)   | 0.1 to 0.6 MPa     |    |    | •  |  |  |
|   | <u>a</u>      |   |                     | +           |                    |    |    |    |  |  |
| _ | 일             |   | Lood wire           | Nil         | 0.5 m              |    |    |    |  |  |
| 2 | Semi-standard | b | Lead wire<br>length | ٦           | 3 m                |    | •  | •  |  |  |
|   | ≟             |   | lengin              | Z           | 5 m                |    | •  |    |  |  |
|   | e             |   |                     | +           |                    |    |    |    |  |  |
|   | ایا           | С | Pressure unit of    | Nil         | MPa                |    | •  | •  |  |  |
|   |               | L | the scale plate     | P Note 2)   | MPa/psi dual scale |    |    |    |  |  |



Note 2) This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

#### **Specifications**

| opecinicationic               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Fluid                         | Air                           |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | -5 to 60°C (with no freezing) |
| Proof pressure                | 1.0 MPa                       |
| Maximum operating pressure    | 0.7 MPa                       |
| Set pressure range (when OFF) | 0.1 to 0.4 MPa                |
| Hysteresis                    | 0.08 MPa or less              |

#### **Switch Characteristics**

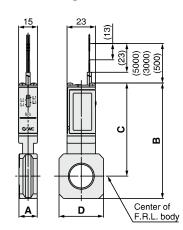
| Contact point configuration    | 1a                        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Maximum contact point capacity | 2 VA (AC), 2 W (DC)       |
| Operating voltage: AC, DC      | 100 V or less             |
|                                | 12 V to 24 VAC, DC: 50 mA |
| Maximum operating current      | 48 VAC, DC: 40 mA         |
|                                | 100 VAC, DC: 20 mA        |

Note) For detailed specifications, refer to the IS10 series in Best Pneumatics No. 8.

## Symbol







| Model      | Α    | В    | С    | D  | Applicable model |
|------------|------|------|------|----|------------------|
| IS10M-20-A | 10.6 | 74.2 | 64.4 | 28 | AC20□-A          |
| IS10M-30-A | 12.6 | 84.5 | 70.5 | 30 | AC25□-A, AC30□-A |
| IS10M-40-A | 14.6 | 93.3 | 75.3 | 36 | AC40□-A          |
| IS10M-50-A | 16.6 | 97.3 | 77.3 | 44 | AC40□-06-A       |

<sup>\*</sup> Separate spacers are required for modular unit.

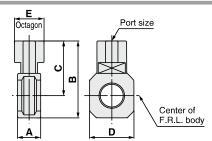
## T-Spacer: (T) 1/8, 1/4, 3/8

Using a T-spacer facilitates the branching of air flow.



## **Caution on Mounting**

If a T-spacer is used on the inlet side of the lubricator, lubricant may be mixed. Use the AKM series check valve to avoid such possibility.



| Model Note) | Port size | Α    | В    | С    | D  | Ε  | Applicable model                    |
|-------------|-----------|------|------|------|----|----|-------------------------------------|
| Y110-M5-A   | M5 x 0.8  | 11.2 | 19   | 12   | 14 | 8  | AC10-A, AC10B-A                     |
| Y210-□01-A  | 1/8       | 14.6 | 41.8 | 32   | 28 | 19 | AC20-A, AC20B-A                     |
| Y210-□02-A  | 1/4       | 14.6 | 41.8 | 32   | 20 | 19 | AC20C-A                             |
| Y310-□01-A  | 1/8       | 14.6 | 52.7 | 38.7 | 30 | 19 | AC25-A, AC25B-A                     |
| Y310-□02-A  | 1/4       | 14.6 | 52.7 | 30./ | 30 | 19 | AC25C-A, AC30-A<br>AC30B-A, AC30C-A |
| Y410-□02-A  | 1/4       | 18.6 | 62   | 44   | 36 | 24 | AC40-A, AC40B-A                     |
| Y410-□03-A  | 3/8       | 10.0 | 02   | 44   | 36 | 24 | AC40C-A                             |
| Y510-□02-A  | 1/4       | 18.6 | 66   | 16   | 11 | 24 | AC40-06-A, AC40B-06-A               |
| Y510-□03-A  | 3/8       | 10.0 | 66   | 46   | 44 | 24 | AC40C-06-A                          |

Note)  $\Box$  in model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

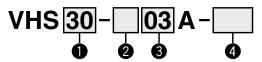
- \* Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.
- $\ast$  Refer to the attachment table on page 423 for standard port sizes when using with the AC.



## Attachments AC Series

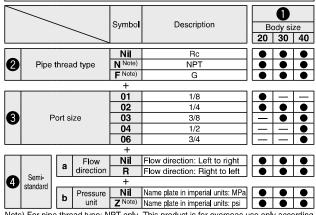
Pressure Relief 3 Port Valve: (V) Refer to the Web Catalog for details on pressure relief 3 port valve

With the use of a pressure relief 3 port valve, pressure left in the line can be easily exhausted.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to b.
- Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.

Example) VHS30-03A-RZ

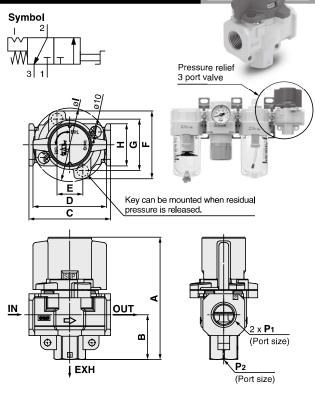


Note) For pipe thread type: NPT only. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

**Specifications** 

|          | Port s  | size | Specifications            |         |   |              |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------|------|---------------------------|---------|---|--------------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model    | IN OUT  | EXH  | IN -                      | → OUT   |   | OUT → EXH    |      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | IN, OUT | EVU  | C(dm <sup>3</sup> /s·bar) | b       | OUT OU C(dm³/s-bai<br>43 0.65 2.5<br>40 0.88 3.1<br>45 1.7 6.2<br>41 2.3 7.0<br>49 2.0 8.5<br>45 3.0 11.6 | C(dm3/s.bar) | b    | Cv   |  |  |  |  |  |
| VHS20    | 1/8     |      | 2.4                       | 0.43    | 0.65  | 2.5          | 0.39 | 0.69 |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII320   | 1/4     | 1/8  | 3.3                       | 0.40    | 0.88  | 3.1          | 0.51 | 0.84 |  |  |  |  |  |
| VHS30    | 1/4     | 1/4  | 6.4                       | 0.45    | 1.7   | 6.2          | 0.38 | 1.7  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VII 530  | 3/8     | 1/4  | 8.3                       | 0.41 2. |   | 7.0          | 0.41 | 1.9  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | 1/4     |      | 7.3                       | 0.49    | 2.0   | 8.5          | 0.35 | 2.3  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VHS40    | 3/8     | 3/8  | 10.9                      | 0.45    | 3.0   | 11.6         | 0.40 | 3.1  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | 1/2     |      | 14.2                      | 0.39    | 3.8   | 13.3         | 0.43 | 3.6  |  |  |  |  |  |
| VHS40-06 | 3/4     | 1/2  | 18.3                      | 0.31    | 5.0   | 17.7         | 0.37 | 4.8  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note) Use an air filter on the IN side for operating protection,



| Model    | Standard specifications |  |       |      |    |      |    |      |      |    |    |  |  |  |
|----------|-------------------------|--|-------|------|----|------|----|------|------|----|----|--|--|--|
| wodei    | P <sub>1</sub>          | P2         A         B         C         D         E         F           1/4         1/8         66.4         22.3         40         37.5         14         46.3           3/8         1/4         80.3         29.4         53         49         19         52           3, 1/2         3/8         104.9         38.5         70         63         22         58 | F     | G    | Н  | ı    |    |      |      |    |    |  |  |  |
| VHS20    | 1/8, 1/4                | 1/8  | 66.4  | 22.3 | 40 | 37.5 | 14 | 46.6 | 33.6 | 28 | 43 |  |  |  |
| VHS30    | 1/4, 3/8                | 1/4  | 80.3  | 29.4 | 53 | 49   | 19 | 52   | 38   | 30 | 49 |  |  |  |
| VHS40    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2           | 3/8  | 104.9 | 38.5 | 70 | 63   | 22 | 58   | 44   | 36 | 63 |  |  |  |
| VHS40-06 | 3/4                     | 1/2  | 110.4 | 42   | 75 | 63   | 22 | 58   | 44   | 44 | 63 |  |  |  |

## AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

\_\_\_\_

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

NI A

AF□-A

AR∄

AL-A

AW A

AW□

A□G

AV

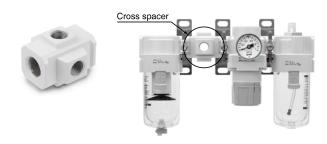
AF

## Cross Spacer: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2

Pipings are possible in all 4 directions.

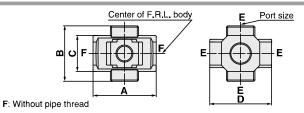
IN/OUT ports are not machined for threads.

Please contact SMC if threaded (machined) ports are required.



#### **Caution on Mounting**

- When mounting a cross spacer directly on the inlet side of the lubricator, be sure to use the AKM series check valve between the lubricator and cross spacer.
- 2. Factory mounting of a cross spacer on the AC model is available as a special order.



| Model Note) | E (Port size) | Α  | В  | С  | D  | Applicable model |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|------------------|--|--|--|
| Y14-M5-A    | M5 x 0.8      | 23 | 16 | 14 | 25 | AC10□-A          |  |  |  |
| Y24-□01-A   | 1/8           | 40 | 40 | 22 | 40 | AC20□-A          |  |  |  |
| Y24-□02-A   | 1/4           | 40 | 40 | 22 | 40 | AC20□-A          |  |  |  |
| Y34-□01-A   | 1/8           | 49 | 43 | 28 | 48 | AC25□-A, AC30□-A |  |  |  |
| Y34-□02-A   | 1/4           | 49 | 43 | 20 | 40 | AC25L-A, AC3UL-A |  |  |  |
| Y44-□02-A   | 1/4           | 60 | 48 | 36 | EA | AC40□-A          |  |  |  |
| Y44-□03-A   | 3/8           | 60 | 40 | 30 | 54 | AC40U-A          |  |  |  |
| Y54-□03-A   | 3/8           | 72 | 60 | 40 | 60 | A C40□ 06 A      |  |  |  |
| Y54-□04-A   | 1/2           | 12 | 62 | 40 | 62 | AC40□-06-A       |  |  |  |

Note) ☐ in model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

- \* If threaded IN/OUT ports are required, they are available as a special order. Please contact SMC.
- \* Two hexagon socket head plugs are included in the package.

## Piping Adapter: 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4

A piping adapter allows installation/removal of the component without removing the piping and thus makes maintenance easier.



| Model Note) | Port size | Α              | В    | D  | Applicable model |  |  |
|-------------|-----------|----------------|------|----|------------------|--|--|
| E100-M5-A   | M5 x 0.8  | 10             | 14   | 14 | AC10□-A          |  |  |
| E200-□01-A  | 1/8       |                |      |    |                  |  |  |
| E200-□02-A  | 1/4       | 29.8           | 23.5 | 28 | AC20□-A          |  |  |
| E200-□03-A  | 3/8       |                |      |    |                  |  |  |
| E300-□02-A  | 1/4       |                |      |    |                  |  |  |
| E300-□03-A  | 3/8       | 31.8   30   30 |      | 30 | AC25□-A, AC30□-A |  |  |
| E300-□04-A  | 1/2       | ]              |      |    |                  |  |  |
| E400-□02-A  | 1/4       |                |      |    |                  |  |  |
| E400-□03-A  | 3/8       | ]              | 36   | 36 | AC40□-A          |  |  |
| E400-□04-A  | 1/2       | 31.8           | 36   | 30 | AC40U-A          |  |  |
| E400-□06-A  | 3/4       |                |      |    |                  |  |  |
| E500-□06-A  | 3/4       | 31.8           | 40   | 44 | AC40□-06-A       |  |  |

Note)  $\Box$  in model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

\* Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.

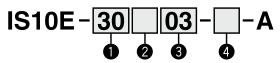
Center of F.R.L.

body

\* Factory mounting of a piping adapter on the AC models is available as a special order.

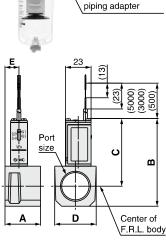
**Symbol** 

## **Pressure Switch with Piping Adapter**



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.
- Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) IS10E-30N03-6PRZ

|     |               | _              |                  | Symbol    | Description        | B | ody siz | ze<br>40 |   |
|-----|---------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|---|---------|----------|---|
|     |               |                |                  | Nil       | Rc                 |   | •       | •        | 1 |
| 2   |               | Pipe           | thread type      | N Note)   | NPT                |   |         |          | ] |
|     |               |                |                  | F Note)   |                    |   |         | ]        |   |
|     |               |                |                  | +         |                    |   |         |          |   |
|     |               |                |                  | 01        | 1/8                |   | _       |          | ] |
|     |               |                |                  | 02<br>03  | 1/4                |   |         |          | ] |
| (3) |               | Port size      |                  | 3/8       |                    |   |         | ]        |   |
|     |               |                |                  | _         |                    |   | ]       |          |   |
|     |               |                |                  | 06        | 3/4                | _ | _       |          | ] |
|     |               |                |                  | +         |                    |   |         |          | _ |
|     |               | a              | Set pressure     | Nil       | 0,1 to 0,4 MPa     |   |         |          | J |
|     |               | L <sup>a</sup> | range            | 6 Note 1) | 0.1 to 0.6 MPa     |   |         |          | ] |
|     |               |                |                  | +         |                    |   |         |          | _ |
|     | ا ج ا         |                | Lead wire        | Nil       | 0.5 m              |   |         |          |   |
|     | dar           | b              | length           | L         | 3 m                |   | •       |          | ] |
| 4   | Semi-standard |                | lorigari         | Z         | 5 m                |   |         |          | J |
| U   | <u>+</u>      |                |                  | +         |                    |   |         |          | _ |
|     | e l           | c              | Pressure unit of | Nil       | MPa                |   |         |          | Ţ |
|     | တ             | ت              | the scale plate  | P Note 2) | MPa/psi dual scale |   |         |          | J |
|     |               |                |                  | +         |                    |   |         |          | _ |
|     |               | d              | Mounting         | Nil       | Right              |   |         |          | _ |
|     |               | u              | position         | R         | Left               |   |         |          | ] |



Right

Pressure switch with

Note 1) Set pressure range of 6P (L, R, Z) is 0.2 to 0.6 MPa (30 to 90 psi).

Note 2) For pipe thread type: NPT only. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

#### **Specifications**

| opecifications                |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Fluid                         | Air                           |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | -5 to 60°C (with no freezing) |
| Proof pressure                | 1.0 MPa                       |
| Maximum operating pressure    | 0.7 MPa                       |
| Set pressure range (when OFF) | 0.1 to 0.4 MPa                |
| Hysteresis                    | 0.08 MPa or less              |

#### **Switch Characteristics**

|                                | •   |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Contact point configuration    | 1a  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum contact point capacity | 2 VA (AC), 2 W (DC)                       |  |  |  |  |
| Operating voltage: AC, DC      | 100 V or less                             |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 12 V to 24 V AC, DC: 50 mA                |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum operating current      | 48 V AC, DC: 40 mA<br>100 V AC, DC: 20 mA |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 100 V AC, DC: 20 mA                       |  |  |  |  |

| Model Note 1) | Port size | Α    | В     | С    | D  | Е    | Applicable model |
|---------------|-----------|------|-------|------|----|------|------------------|
| IS10E-20□01-A | 1/8       |      |       |      |    |      |                  |
| IS10E-20□02-A | 1/4       | 29.8 | 66.3  | 55.3 | 28 | 16   | AC20□-A          |
| IS10E-20□03-A | 3/8       |      |       |      |    |      |                  |
| IS10E-30□02-A | 1/4       |      |       |      |    |      |                  |
| IS10E-30□03-A | 3/8       | 31.8 | 72.8  | 58.8 | 30 | 13   | AC25□-A, AC30□-A |
| IS10E-30□04-A | 1/2       |      |       |      |    |      |                  |
| IS10E-40□02-A | 1/4       |      |       |      |    |      |                  |
| IS10E-40□03-A | 3/8       | 31.8 | 78.8  | 60.8 | 37 | 10.5 | Note 2)          |
| IS10E-40□04-A | 1/2       | 31.0 | / 0.0 | 00.0 | 3/ | 12.5 | AC40□-A          |
| IS10E-40□06-A | 3/4       |      |       |      |    |      |                  |

Note 1) ☐ in the model numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for Rc; however, indicate N for NPT, and F for G.

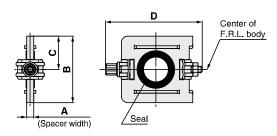
- Note 2) Cannot be mounted on the AC40□-06-A.
- \* Separate interfaces are required for modular unit.
- \* The pressure switch on the AC40□-06-A can be mounted by screwing IS10-01S into the piping adapter E500-□06-A-X501 (with top-face thread Rc1/8). Products with a premounted switch are available as a special order. Please contact SMC regarding their availability.



## AC Series

## **Accessories** (Spacers/Brackets)

## **Spacer**



| Model  | Α   | В    | С    | D    | Applicable model |
|--------|-----|------|------|------|------------------|
| Y100-A | 6   | 17.9 | 9    | 35.4 | AC10□-A          |
| Y200-A | 3.2 | 31.2 | 15.6 | 44.9 | AC20□-A          |
| Y300-A | 4.2 | 43.4 | 21.7 | 57.9 | AC25□-A, AC30□-A |
| Y400-A | 5.2 | 53   | 26.5 | 68.5 | AC40□-A          |
| Y500-A | 5.2 | 57   | 28.5 | 75.6 | AC40□-06-A       |



Y200-A

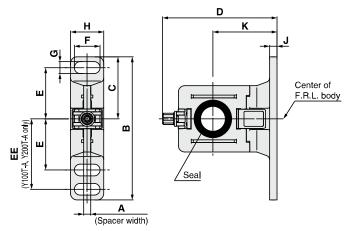
Y400-A

**Replacement Parts** 

| Description | Motorial           |                     |            | Part no.   |            |            |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Description | Material           | Y100-A              | Y200-A     | Y300-A     | Y400-A     | Y500-A     |
| Seal        | HNBR (NBR) Note 1) | Y120P-050AS Note 2) | Y220P-050S | Y320P-050S | Y420P-050S | Y520P-050S |

Note 1) ( ): Size 10 Note 2) Assembly of 2 O-rings

## **Spacer with Bracket**



| Model   | Α   | В  | С    | ם    | Е  | EE | H   | G   | Н    | 7   | Κ  | Applicable model |
|---------|-----|----|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|----|------------------|
| Y100T-A | 6   | 56 | 24.5 | 43.6 | 20 | 27 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 13   | 3   | 25 | AC10□-A          |
| Y200T-A | 3.2 | 67 | 29   | 53.4 | 24 | 33 | 12  | 5.5 | 15.5 | 3.5 | 30 | AC20□-A          |
| Y300T-A | 4.2 | 82 | 41   | 71.5 | 35 | _  | 14  | 7   | 19   | 4   | 41 | AC25□-A, AC30□-A |
| Y400T-A | 5.2 | 96 | 48   | 86.1 | 40 | —  | 18  | 9   | 26   | 5   | 50 | AC40□-A          |
| Y500T-A | 5.2 | 96 | 48   | 89.6 | 40 | _  | 18  | 9   | 26   | 5   | 50 | AC40□-06-A       |



Y200T-A **Replacement Parts** 

| Description | Material           |                     |            | Part no.   |            |            |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Description | iviateriai         | Y100T-A             | Y200T-A    | Y300T-A    | Y400T-A    | Y500T-A    |
| Seal        | HNBR (NBR) Note 1) | Y120P-050AS Note 2) | Y220P-050S | Y320P-050S | Y420P-050S | Y520P-050S |

Note 1) ( ): Size 10 Note 2) Assembly of 2 O-rings

Y400T-A

AC-A AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

**AR** A

AL-A

AW A

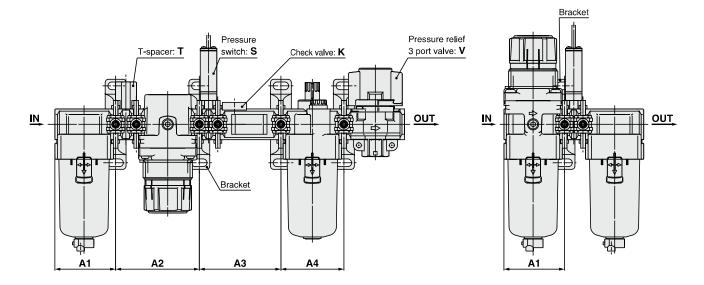
 $AW \square$ A□G

AV

AF

## **AC** Series

## **Mounting Position for Spacer with Bracket**



| Attachment |      | K    |      |      | <u> </u> | 1    | Г    |      | ٧    |      |      | KS   |    |      | KT |      |      | K    | <u>v                                      </u> |      |      | KST |    |
|------------|------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|----|------|------|------|--|------|------|-----|----|
| Model      | A1   | A2   | А3   | A1   | A2       | A1   | A2   | A1   | A2   | A3   | A1   | A2   | АЗ | A1   | A2 | A3   | A1   | A2   | A3   | A4   | A1   | A2  | A3 |
| AC10-A     | _    | _    | _    | _    | _        | 28   | 48.2 | _    | _    | _    | _    | _    | _  | _    | _  | _    | _    | _    | _  |      | _    |     |    |
| AC20-A     | 41.6 | 43.2 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 43.2     | 41.6 | 61   | 41.6 | 43.2 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 57 | 41.6 | 61 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 43.2   | 43.2 | 41.6 | 61  | 57 |
| AC25-A     | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2     | 55.1 | 76   | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 74 | 55.1 | 76 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2   | 57.2 | 55.1 | 76  | 74 |
| AC30-A     | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2     | 55.1 | 76   | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 74 | 55.1 | 76 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2   | 57.2 | 55.1 | 76  | 74 |
| AC40-A     | 72.6 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 75.2     | 72.6 | 99   | 72.6 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 95 | 72.6 | 99 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 75.2   | 75.2 | 72.6 | 99  | 95 |
| AC40-06-A  | _    | _    |      | 77.6 | 80.2     | 77.6 | 104  | 77.6 | 80.2 | 80.2 |      |      | _  | _    |    | _    |      | _    |  |      |      |     |    |

| Attachment |      | KS   | SV |      |      | K. | ΤV   |      |      | KS | TV |      | S    | Т   |      | sv   |     |      | STV |     |      | TV  |        |
|------------|------|------|----|------|------|----|------|------|------|----|----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|--------|
| Model      | A1   | A2   | A3 | A4   | A1   | A2 | A3   | A4   | A1   | A2 | A3 | A4   | A1   | A2  | A1   | A2   | A3  | A1   | A2  | A3  | A1   | A2  | A3     |
| AC10-A     | _    |      | _  |      |      | _  | _    | _    | _    | _  | _  |      | _    | _   |      | _    | _   |      | _   | _   |      | _   | $\Box$ |
| AC20-A     | 41.6 | 43.2 | 57 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 61 | 43.2 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 61 | 57 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 61  | 41.6 | 43.2 | 57  | 41.6 | 61  | 57  | 41.6 | 61  | 43.2   |
| AC25-A     | 55.1 | 57.2 | 74 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 76 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 76 | 74 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 76  | 55.1 | 57.2 | 74  | 55.1 | 76  | 74  | 55.1 | 76  | 57.2   |
| AC30-A     | 55.1 | 57.2 | 74 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 76 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 76 | 74 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 76  | 55.1 | 57.2 | 74  | 55.1 | 76  | 74  | 55.1 | 76  | 57.2   |
| AC40-A     | 72.6 | 75.2 | 95 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 99 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 99 | 95 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 99  | 72.6 | 75.2 | 95  | 72.6 | 99  | 95  | 72.6 | 99  | 75.2   |
| AC40-06-A  | _    | _    | _  |      |      |    | _    |      |      |    |    |      | 77.6 | 104 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 102 | 77.6 | 104 | 102 | 77.6 | 104 | 80.2   |

| Attachment |      |      | S    | V KS |      | KV   |    |      | KSV  |      |      | SV |      |      |     |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|------|------|----|------|------|-----|
| Model      | A1   | A2   | A1   | A1   | A2   | A1   | A2 | A1   | A2   | A3   | A1   | A2 | A3   | A1   | A2  |
| AC10A-A    | _    |      | _    |      | _    |      | _  |      |      | _    |      | _  | _    | _    |     |
| AC20A-A    | 41.6 | 43,2 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 57 | 41.6 | 43,2 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 57 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 57  |
| AC30A-A    | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 74 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 74 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 74  |
| AC40A-A    | 72.6 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 95 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 95 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 95  |
| AC40A-06-A |      | 1    | 77.6 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 1    |    | ı    | 1    |      |      | _  | _    | 77.6 | 102 |

| Attachment | S    | Т    | V    |      | V1   |      | SV   |     | SV1  |      | TV   |     | TV1  |      |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|------|
| Model      | A1   | A1   | A1   | A2   | A1   | A2   | A1   | A2  | A1   | A2   | A1   | A2  | A1   | A2   |
| AC10B-A    | _    | 28   |      |      |      | _    |      |     |      |      | -    | _   |      |      |
| AC20B-A    | 41.6 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 57  | 41.6 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 61  | 41.6 | 43.2 |
| AC25B-A    | 55.1 | 55.1 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 74  | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 76  | 55.1 | 57.2 |
| AC30B-A    | 55.1 | 55.1 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 74  | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 76  | 55.1 | 57.2 |
| AC40B-A    | 72.6 | 72.6 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 95  | 72.6 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 99  | 72.6 | 75.2 |
| AC40B-06-A | 77.6 | 77.6 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 77.6 | 102 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 77.6 | 104 | 77.6 | 80.2 |

| Attachment | S    | ;    | 7    | Γ    |      | V    |      |      | V1   |      |      | sv   |     |      | SV1  |      |      | TV   |     |      | TV1  |      |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|
| Model      | A1   | A2   | A1   | A2   | A1   | A2   | A3   | A1   | A2   | A3   | A1   | A2   | АЗ  | A1   | A2   | А3   | A1   | A2   | A3  | A1   | A2   | А3   |
| AC20C-A    | 41.6 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 57  | 41.6 | 43.2 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 61  | 41.6 | 43.2 | 43.2 |
| AC25C-A    | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 74  | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 76  | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 |
| AC30C-A    | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 74  | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 76  | 55.1 | 57.2 | 57.2 |
| AC40C-A    | 72.6 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 95  | 72.6 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 99  | 72.6 | 75.2 | 75.2 |
| AC40C-06-A | 77.6 | 80.2 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 102 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 80.2 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 104 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 80.2 |

| Attachment | s    | 1    | /    | V    | 1    | S    | V   | S    | <b>V</b> 1 |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------------|
| Model      | A1   | A1   | A2   | A1   | A2   | A1   | A2  | A1   | A2         |
| AC20D-A    | 41.6 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 43.2 | 41.6 | 57  | 41.6 | 43.2       |
| AC30D-A    | 55.1 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 57.2 | 55.1 | 74  | 55.1 | 57.2       |
| AC40D-A    | 72.6 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 75.2 | 72.6 | 95  | 72.6 | 75.2       |
| AC40D-06-A | 77.6 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 77.6 | 80.2 | 77.6 | 102 | 77.6 | 80.2       |

A1: Dimension from the end of the IN side to the center of the mounting hole for the

- A2: Mounting hole pitch between the first and the second brackets.
- A3: Mounting hole pitch between the second and the third brackets. A4: Mounting hole pitch between the third and the fourth brackets.

# Modular Type Air Filters AF/AFM/AFD Series

| Air Filter<br>AF Series  | Model      | Port size     | Fi <b>l</b> tration<br>μm | Options                 |
|--|------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| AF Series  | AF10-A     | M5 x 0.8      | parri.                    |                         |
|  | AF20-A     | 1/8, 1/4      |                           |                         |
| 20 0.0 m.  | AF30-A     | 1/4, 3/8      |                           | Bracket (Except AF10-A) |
| Service of the servic | AF40-A     | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 5                         | , , ,                   |
|  | AF40-06-A  | 3/4           |                           | Float type auto drain   |
| -  | AF50-A     | 3/4, 1        |                           |                         |
| P.430 to 438   | AF60-A     | 1             |                           |                         |
| Mist Separator<br>AFM Series   | AFM20-A    | 1/8, 1/4      |                           |                         |
| CONT.  | AFM30-A    | 1/4, 3/8      |                           | Bracket                 |
| 300  | AFM40-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 0.3                       | Float type auto drain   |
| P.440 to 447   | AFM40-06-A | 3/4           |                           |                         |
| Micro Mist Separator<br>AFD Series   | AFD20-A    | 1/8, 1/4      |                           |                         |
| China.   | AFD30-A    | 1/4, 3/8      |                           | Bracket                 |
| The second second  | AFD40-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 0.01                      | Float type auto drain   |
| P.440 to 447   | AFD40-06-A | 3/4           |                           |                         |

## **Made to Order**

| 1 | Long Bowl (-X64) Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.   |  |
|---|--|--|
| 2 | With Element Service Indicator (-X2141) Clogging status of elements can be checked visually.   |  |
| 3 | Special Temperature Environment (-X430/-X440) Special materials are used in the manufacturing of seals and resin parts to allow them to withstand various temperature conditions in cold or tropical (hot) climates. | AF: P.437 to 439-1 AFM/AFD: P.446, 448 |
| 4 | High Pressure (-X425) Strong materials are used in the manufacturing of air filters intended for high pressure operation.  | AFIVI/AFD: F.440, 440                  |
| 5 | Clean Series (10-)   |  |
| 6 | Copper, Fluorine and Silicone-free + Low Particle Generation (21-)   |  |

## **Air Filter**

# AF10-A to AF60-A

## Symbol

Air Filter

Air Filter with Auto Drain









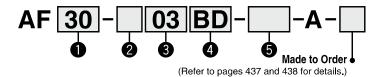


#### AF10-A

AF20-A

AF40-A

#### **How to Order**



- · Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
- Example) AF30-03BD-R-A

|   | $\overline{}$ | _    |                          |                   |  |          |          | •        |          |          |   |
|---|---------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
|   |               | _    |                          | Symbol            | Description  |          |          | Body     | size     |          |   |
|   |               |      |                          |                   |  | 10       | 20       | 30       | 40       | 50       | 60                                      |
|   |               |      |                          | Nil               | Metric thread (M5)   |          |          | _        | _        | _        | _                                       |
| 2 |               | Dine | throad tune              |                   | Rc   | _        | •        |          |          |          |   |
| 9 |               | ripe | thread type              | N Note 1)         | NPT  | _        | •        |          |          | •        |   |
|   |               |      |                          | F Note 2)         | G  | _        | •        |          |          | •        |   |
|   |               |      |                          | +                 |  |          |          |          |          |          |   |
|   |               |      |                          | M5                | M5 x 0.8   |          | _        | _        | _        | _        | _                                       |
|   |               |      |                          | 01                | 1/8  | _        | •        |          | _        |          |   |
|   |               |      |                          | 02                | 1/4  | _        | •        |          |          | _        | _                                       |
| 8 |               |      | Port size                | 03                | 3/8  |          | _        |          |          | _        | _                                       |
|   |               |      |                          | 04                | 1/2  |          | _        |          |          |          |   |
|   |               |      |                          | 06                | 3/4  |          | _        | _        | •        | •        |   |
|   |               |      |                          | 10                | 1  |          | _        |          | _        | •        |   |
|   |               |      |                          | +                 |  |          |          |          |          |          |   |
|   |               |      | Marintina                | Nil               | Without mounting option  |          | •        |          |          | •        |   |
|   | _             | а    | Mounting                 | B Note 3)         | With bracket   | _        | •        |          |          | •        |   |
|   | Option        |      |                          | +                 |  |          |          |          |          |          |   |
| 4 | 티취            |      | □++··                    | Nil               | Without auto drain   |          |          |          |          |          |   |
|   |               | b    | Float type<br>auto drain | C Note 4)         | N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.  |          | •        |          |          | •        |   |
|   |               |      | auto drain               | D Note 5)         | N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.  |          | _        |          | •        | •        |   |
|   |               |      |                          | +                 |  |          |          |          |          |          |   |
|   |               |      |                          | Nil               | Polycarbonate bowl   |          | •        |          |          |          |   |
|   |               |      |                          | 2                 | Metal bowl   |          | •        |          | •        | •        |   |
|   |               |      | Bowl Note 6)             | 6                 | Nylon bowl   |          | •        |          |          | •        |   |
|   |               | С    | BOWI                     | 8                 | Metal bowl with level gauge  | _        | _        |          |          | •        |   |
|   | l i           |      |                          | С                 | With bowl guard  |          | •        | Note 7)  | Note 7)  | Note 7)  | Note 7)                                 |
|   |               |      |                          | 6C                | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)   |          | •        | Note 8)  | Note 8)  | Note 8)  | Note 8)                                 |
|   | Semi-standard |      |                          | +                 |  |          |          |          |          |          |   |
|   | ğ             |      |                          | Nil               | With drain cock  |          | •        |          | •        | •        |   |
| 6 | sta           | d    | Drain port Note 9)       | Note 10)          | Drain guide 1/8  |          | •        | _        | _        | _        |   |
|   | <u>=</u>      | a    | Drain port 100 of        | Jinoco io         | Drain guide 1/4  |          | _        |          |          | •        |   |
|   | ĕ             |      |                          | <b>W</b> Note 11) | Drain cock with barb fitting   | _        |          | •        | •        | •        |   |
|   | "             |      |                          | +                 |  |          |          |          |          |          |   |
|   |               |      | Flancation at a c        | Nil               | Flow direction: Left to right  |          | •        |          | •        | •        |   |
|   |               | е    | Flow direction           | R                 | Flow direction: Right to left  |          | •        |          | •        | •        |   |
|   |               |      |                          | +                 |  |          |          |          |          |          |   |
|   |               |      | Dunner we't              | Nil               | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa   |          | •        |          | •        | •        |   |
|   |               | f    | Pressure unit            | <b>Z</b> Note 12) | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F   | Note 13)                                |
|   |               |      |                          |                   | , and the second |          |          |          |          |          | لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ |

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A).

The auto drain port comes with 63/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A). Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A).

The auto drain port comes with ø10 One-touch fitting (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A).

Note 3) Option B is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws.

Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min (ANR)), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended. Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 433 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 9) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 10) Without a valve function

Note 11) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 12) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 13) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only

#### Air Filter AF10-A to AF60-A Series

#### Standard Specifications

| otanida a opcomoditon         | •                                  |   |        |         |                 |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model                         | AF10-A                             | AF20-A                                  | AF30-A | AF40-A  | AF40-06-A       | AF50-A | AF60-A |  |  |  |  |  |
| Port size                     | M5 x 0.8                           | 0.8 1/8, 1/4 1/4, 3/8 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 3/4 |        |         | 3/4, 1          | 1      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fluid                         |                                    | Air                                     |        |         |                 |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient and fluid temperature |                                    | -5 to 60 °C (with no freezing)          |        |         |                 |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proof pressure                |                                    | 1.5 MPa                                 |        |         |                 |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum operating pressure    |                                    |   |        | 1.0 MPa |                 |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal filtration rating     |                                    |   |        | 5 μm    |                 |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drain capacity (cm³)          | 2.5                                | 8                                       | 25     |         | 4               | 5      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl material                 |                                    | Polycarbonate                           |        |         |                 |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl guard                    | _                                  | Semi-standard (Steel)                   |        | Stan    | dard (Polycarbo | nate)  |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight (kg)                   | 0.06 0.08 0.18 0.36 0.41 0.87 1.00 |   |        |         |                 |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |

Options/Part No.

| Optional specifications |        |             |             | Model       |             |        |        |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Optional specifications | AF10-A | AF20-A      | AF30-A      | AF40-A      | AF40-06-A   | AF50-A | AF60-A |
| Bracket assembly Note)  | _      | AF22P-050AS | AF32P-050AS | AF42P-050AS | AF42P-070AS | AF52P  | -050AS |

Note) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

**Bowl Assembly/Part No.** 

| Bowl                         | Drain                                   |                              |                  |             |             | Mode                     | el         |           |        |        |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| material discharge mechanism |   | Drain port                   | Other            | AF10-A      | AF20-A      | AF30-A                   | AF40-A     | AF40-06-A | AF50-A | AF60-A |
|                              | With drain cock                         |                              | _                | C1SF-A      | C2SF-A      |                          |            | _         | _      |        |
|                              | Manual                                  | Willi dialii cock            | With bowl guard  | _           | C2SF-C-A    | C3SF-A                   |            |           |        |        |
|                              | discharge                               | Drain cock with barb fitting | With bowl guard  | <del></del> | _           | C3SF-W-A                 |            | C4SF      | -W-A   |        |
| Polycarbonate                |   | With drain guide             | _                | _           | C2SF□-J-A   | _                        |            | _         | _      |        |
| bowl                         |   | (without valve function)     | With bowl guard  | _           | C2SF□-CJ-A  | C3SF□-J-A                |            | C4SF      | □-J-A  |        |
|                              | Automatic                               | Normally closed (N.C.)       | <del>_</del>     | AD17-A      | AD27-A      | _                        |            | _         | _      |        |
|                              | discharge Note)                         | , , ,                        | With bowl guard  |             | AD27-C-A    | AD37□-A                  |            | AD4       | 7□-A   |        |
|                              | (Auto drain)                            | Normally open (N.O.)         | With bowl guard  | _           | _           | AD38□-A                  |            |           |        |        |
|                              | With drain cock                         |                              | _                | C1SF-6-A    | C2SF-6-A    |                          |            | _         | _      |        |
|                              | Manual                                  | With drain cock              | With bowl guard  | _           | C2SF-6C-A   | C3SF-6-A                 |            | C4SI      | F-6-A  |        |
|                              | discharge                               | Drain cock with barb fitting | With bowl guard  |             | _           | C3SF-6W-A                |            | C4SF      | -6W-A  |        |
| Nylon bowl                   | disoriarge                              | With drain guide             | _                | <del></del> | C2SF□-6J-A  |                          | _          |           | _      |        |
| I Vylori bowi                |   | (without valve function)     | With bowl guard  | _           | C2SF□-6CJ-A | C3SF□-6J-A               | C4SF□-6J-A |           |        |        |
|                              | Automatic                               | Normally closed (N.C.)       | _                | AD17-6-A    | AD27-6-A    |                          | _          |           |        |        |
|                              | discharge Note)                         | Normally closed (N.O.)       | With bowl guard  |             | AD27-6C-A   | AD37□-6-A                |            | AD47      | □-6-A  |        |
|                              | (Auto drain)                            | Normally open (N.O.)         | With bowl guard  | _           | _           | AD38□-6-A                |            | AD48      | □-6-A  |        |
|                              |   | With drain cock              | _                | C1SF-2-A    | C2SF-2-A    | C3SF-2-A                 |            | C4SI      | F-2-A  |        |
|                              | Manual                                  | With drain cock              | With level gauge | _           | _           | C3LF-8-A                 |            | C4LI      | =-8-A  |        |
|                              | discharge                               | With drain guide             | _                |             | C2SF□-2J-A  | C3SF□-2J-A               |            | C4SF      | □-2J-A |        |
| Metal bowl                   |   | (without valve function)     | With level gauge | _           | _           | C3LF□-8J-A               |            | C4LF      | ⊒-8J-A |        |
| Wetai bowi                   |   | Normally closed (N.C.)       | _                | AD17-2-A    | AD27-2-A    | AD27-2-A AD37□-2-A AD47[ |            | □-2-A     |        |        |
|                              | Automatic<br>discharge <sup>Note)</sup> | Normany closed (N.C.)        | With level gauge | _           | _           | AD37□-8-A                |            | AD47      | □-8-A  |        |
|                              |   | Normally open (N.O.)         | _                | _           | _           | AD38□-2-A                |            | AD48      | □-2-A  |        |
|                              | (                                       | riormany open (N.O.)         | With level gauge | _           | _           | AD38□-8-A                |            | AD48      | □-8-A  |        |

Note) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type-0.1 MPa (AD38-A, AD48-A); N.C. type-0.1 MPa (AD17-A, AD27-A) and 0.15 MPa (AD37-A, AD47-A). Bowl assembly for the AF20-A to AF60-A models comes with a bowl seal.

AC-A



AL-A

AW-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR &

AL-A

AW &

 $AW \square$ 

A□G

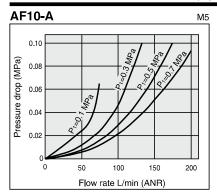
in bowl assembly part numbers indicates a pipe thread type (applicable tubing for auto drain).

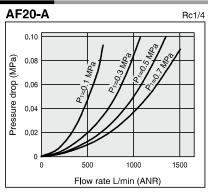
No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8")

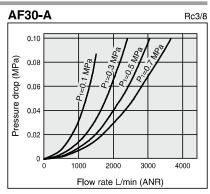
Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

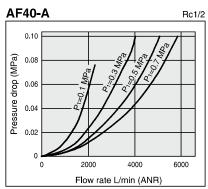
#### AF10-A to AF60-A Series

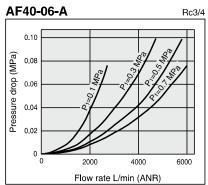
#### Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

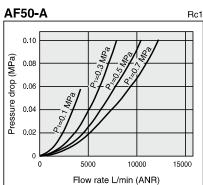


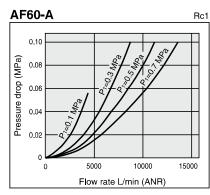












#### Air Filter AF10-A to AF60-A Series

#### 

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 387 I to 391 for F.R.L. Precautions.

#### Design/Selection

#### 

 The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment. Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

|                      |   |  | Mat                | eria  |
|----------------------|---|--|--------------------|-------|
| Туре                 | Chemical name   | Application examples   | Polycar-<br>bonate | Nylon |
| Acid                 | Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid   | Acid washing<br>liquid for metals  | Δ                  | ×     |
| Alkaline             | Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda | Degreasing of metals<br>Industrial salts<br>Water-soluble<br>cutting oil | ×                  | 0     |
| Inorganic<br>salts   | Sodium sulfide Sulfate of potash Sulfate of soda  | _  | ×                  | Δ     |
| Chlorine<br>solvents | Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride                                  | Cleansing liquid for metals<br>Printing ink<br>Dilution                  | ×                  | Δ     |
| Aromatic<br>series   | Benzene<br>Toluene<br>Paint thinner   | Coatings<br>Dry cleaning   | ×                  | Δ     |
| Ketone               | Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane   | Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries                        | ×                  | ×     |
| Alcohol              | Ethyl alcohol<br>IPA<br>Methyl alcohol  | Antifreeze<br>Adhesives  | Δ                  | ×     |
| Oil                  | Gasoline<br>Kerosene  | _  | ×                  | 0     |
| Ester                | Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid  | Synthetic oil<br>Anti-rust additives                                     | ×                  | 0     |
| Ether                | Methyl ether<br>Ethyl ether   | Brake oil additives  | ×                  | 0     |
| Amino                | Methyl amino  | Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator                       | ×                  | ×     |
| Others               | Thread-lock fluid<br>Seawater<br>Leak tester  | _  | ×                  | Δ     |
| O: Essential         | ly safe △: Some effec   | ts may occur. X: Effe  | ects will o        | ccur. |

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.

#### Maintenance

#### \land Warning

 Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

#### Mounting/Adjustment

#### 

1. When the bowl is installed on the air filter (AF30-A to AF60-A), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

....

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR∄

AL-A

AW<sup>A</sup>

ΔW/□

A□G

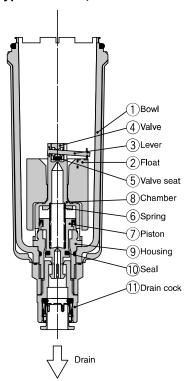
AV



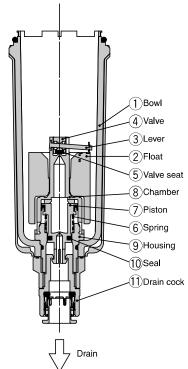
#### AF10-A to AF60-A Series

#### **Working Principle: Float Type Auto Drain**

#### N.O. type: AD38-A, AD48-A



#### N.C. type: AD37-A, AD47-A



#### When pressure inside the bowl is released:

When pressure is released from the bowl 1, the piston 7 is lowered by the spring 6.

The sealing action of the seal ① is interrupted, and the outside air flows inside the bowl ① through the housing hole ③ and the drain cock

Therefore, if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl ①, it will drain out through the drain cock.

#### When pressure is applied inside the bowl:

When pressure is 0.1 MPa or more, the force of the piston surpasses the force of the spring and the piston goes up.

This pushes seal  $\widehat{\textcircled{1}}$  up so that it creates a seal, and the inside of the bowl  $\widehat{\textcircled{1}}$ , is shut off from the outside air.

If there is no accumulation of condensate in the bowl 1 at this time, the float 2 will be pulled down by its own weight, causing the valve 4, which is connected to the lever 3, to seal the valve seat 5.

#### When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:

The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat ⑤ is interrupted.

This allows the pressure inside the bowl ① to enter the chamber 8. The result is that the combined pressure inside the chamber 8 and the force of the spring 6 lowers the piston 7.

This causes the sealing action of the seal 0 to be interrupted, and the accumulated condensate in the bowl 1 drains out through the drain cock 1.

Turning the drain cock 1 manually counter-clockwise lowers the piston 7, and causes the seal created by the seal 1 to be interrupted, thus allowing the condensate to drain out.

#### When pressure inside the bowl is released:

Even when pressure inside the bowl ① is released, spring ⑥ keeps the piston ⑦ in its upward position.

This keeps the seal created by the seal 1 in place; thus, the inside of the bowl 1 is shut off from the outside air.

Therefore, even if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl 1, it will not drain out.

#### When pressure is applied inside the bowl:

Even when pressure is applied inside the bowl 1, the combined force of the spring 6 and the pressure inside the bowl 1 keeps the piston 2 in its upward position.

This maintains the seal created by the seal 1 in place; thus, the inside of the bowl 1 is shut off from the outside air.

If there is no accumulation of condensate in the bowl 1 at this time, the float 2 will be pulled down by its own weight, causing the valve 4, which is connected to the lever 3, to seal the valve seat 5.

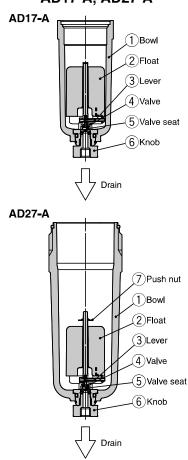
#### When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:

The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat ⑤ is interrupted. This allows the pressure inside the bowl ① to enter the chamber ⑥.

The result is that the pressure inside the chamber \$ surpasses the force of the spring \$ and pushes the piston ? downward.

This causes the sealing action of the seal ① to be interrupted and the accumulated condensate in the bowl ① drains out through the drain cock ①. Turning the drain cock ① manually counterclockwise lowers the piston ⑦, and causes the seal created by the seal ② to be interrupted, thus allowing the condensate to drain out.

#### Compact auto drain N.C. type: AD17-A, AD27-A



#### When pressure inside the bowl is released:

Even when pressure inside the bowl ① is released, the weight of the float ② causes the valve ④, which is connected to the lever ③, to seal the valve seat ⑤. As a result, the inside of the bowl ① is shut off from the outside air.

Therefore, even if there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl 1, it will not drain out.

#### When pressure is applied inside the bowl:

Even when pressure is applied inside the bowl  $\widehat{\ \ }$ , the weight of the float  $\widehat{\ \ }$  and the differential pressure that is applied to the valve  $\widehat{\ \ }$  cause the valve  $\widehat{\ \ }$  to seal the valve seat  $\widehat{\ \ }$ , and the outside air is shut off from the inside of the bowl  $\widehat{\ \ \ }$ 

#### When there is an accumulation of condensate in the bowl:

The float ② rises due to its own buoyancy and the seal at the valve seat ⑤ is interrupted.

The condensate inside the bowl  $\ensuremath{ \mathbb{ 1}}$  drains out through the knob  $\ensuremath{ \mathbb{ 6}}$ 

Turning the knob ® manually counterclockwise lowers it and causes the sealing action of the valve seat ® to be interrupted, which allows the condensate to drain out.

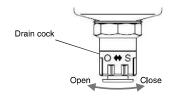


#### Air Filter AF10-A to AF60-A Series

#### **Operating State and Proper Use of Float Type Auto Drain**

|                         |                                      |                                 |                            |  | _     |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|-------|
| Auto drain              | When pressure is not applied         | When pressu                     | ure is applied             | Minimum operating                          |       |
| Auto drain              | (After exhausting residual pressure) | Before drain accumulates        | When drain accumulates     | pressure                                   |       |
|                         | Drain discharged<br>(Open)           | Drain not discharged<br>(Close) | Drain discharged<br>(Open) |  | AC-A  |
|                         |                                      | (2.2.2.7)                       | (=                         |  | AF-A  |
|                         |                                      |                                 |                            |  | AF□-A |
| N.O.  Normally open     | Float                                |                                 |                            | <b>0.1 MPa or more</b><br>AF30-A to AF60-A | AR-A  |
|                         |                                      |                                 |                            |  | AL-A  |
|                         | Piston                               |                                 | ▎┃┃┎═┦╏╬                   |  | AW-A  |
|                         |                                      |                                 |                            |  | AC-B  |
|                         | Drain not discharged<br>(Close)      |                                 |                            |  | AF-A  |
|                         |                                      |                                 |                            |  | AF□-A |
|                         |                                      |                                 |                            | 0.1 MPa or more                            | AR∄   |
| N.C.<br>Normally closed | Float                                |                                 |                            | AF10-A to AF20-A <b>0.15 MPa or more</b>   | AL-A  |
|                         | Piston                               |                                 |                            | AF30-A to AF60-A                           | AW-A  |
|                         | Orifice                              |                                 |                            |  | AW□   |
|                         |                                      |                                 |                            |  | A□G   |

◆ For both N.O. and N.C., the drain can be discharged manually by turning the drain cock to the "O" position.



|                   | Proper Use When pressure is not applied  | 0.11.11                                      |               | Recommended auto drain              |
|-------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Compressor        | When pressure is not applied (After exhausting residual pressure)  | Cold climates                                |               |                                     |
| 0.75 kW or more   | Drain not accumulated  Do not want to accumulate drain generated at the inlet side when pressure is not applied. | Want to prevent troubles caused by freezing. | $\Rightarrow$ | N.O.* <sup>1</sup><br>Normally open |
| Less than 0.75 kW | Drain accumulated  |  | <b>=</b>      | N.C.<br>Normally closed             |

<sup>\*1</sup> For N.O. (Normally open) type, the drain discharge passage is open when pressure is not applied. For this reason, the drain exhaust port is not closed completely in a compressor with a small supply amount (less than 0.75 kW) and the air will ceaselessly blow out.





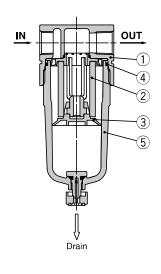
#### Air Filter AF10-A to AF60-A Series

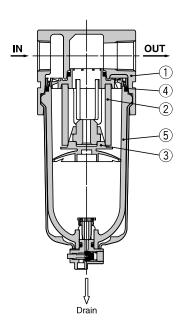
#### Construction

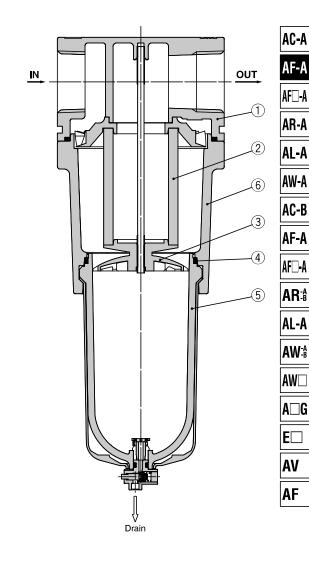
#### AF10-A/AF20-A

#### AF30-A to AF40-06-A

#### AF50-A/AF60-A







#### Component Parts

| No. | Description | Materia           | Model            | Color   |
|-----|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| 4   | Body        | Zinc die-cast     | AF10-A           | White   |
| '   | Воду        | Aluminum die-cast | AF20-A to AF60-A | vvriite |
| 6   | Housing     | Aluminum die-cast | AF50-A/AF60-A    | White   |

#### **Replacement Parts**

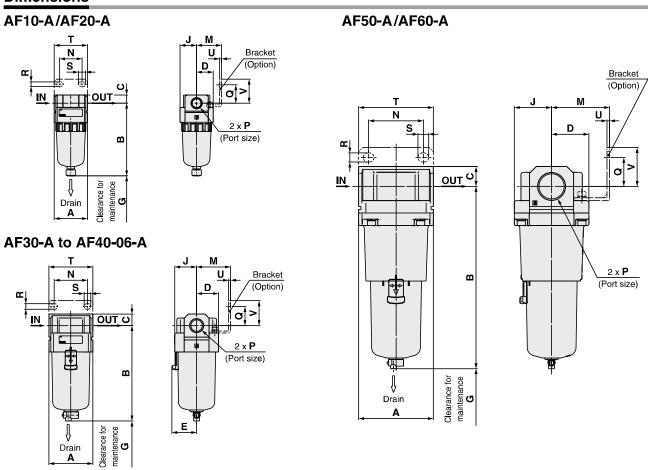
| No. | Description           | Material         |                    |   |        | Part no.         |  |        |        |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------|------------------|--|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| NO. | . Description imater  |                  | AF10-A             | AF20-A  | AF30-A | AF40-A AF40-06-A |  | AF50-A | AF60-A |  |  |  |
| 2   | Filter element        | Non-woven fabric | AF10P-060S         | 10P-060S AF20P-060S AF30P-060S AF40P-060S AF50P-060S A          |        |                  |  |        |        |  |  |  |
| 3   | Baffle                | PBT              | AF10P-040S Note 2) | 0P-040S Note 2) AF22P-040S AF32P-040S AF42P-040S AF50P-040S AF6 |        |                  |  |        |        |  |  |  |
| 4   | Bowl seal             | NBR              | C1SFP-260S         | SFP-260S  |        |                  |  |        |        |  |  |  |
| 5   | Bowl assembly Note 1) | Polycarbonate    | C1SF-A             | A C2SF-A C3SF-A C4SF-A  |        |                  |  |        |        |  |  |  |

Note 1) Bowl seal is included for the AF20-A to AF60-A. Please contact SMC regarding the supply of bowl assembly with psi and °F unit display specifications. Note 2) The baffle material for the AF10-A (AF10P-040S) only is polyacetal.



#### AF10-A to AF60-A Series

#### **Dimensions**



| Applicable model                      | AF10-A                 | /AF20-A    | AF2                   | AF30-A to AF60-A            |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | With auto drain (N.C.) | Metal bowl | With drain guide      | Metal bowl with drain guide | With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)   |  |  |  |
| Dimensions                            | M5 x 0.8               | B          | Width across flats 14 | Width across flats 14       | N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray  Thread type/Rc, G: 010 One-louch fitting Thread type/NPT: 03/8* One-louch fitting |  |  |  |

| Applicable model                      |            |                             | AF                             | 30-A to AF60-A                                   |                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | Metal bowl | Metal bowl with drain guide | Metal bowl<br>with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge,<br>with drain guide | With drain guide      | Drain cock with barb fitting          |
| Dimensions                            | B          | Width across flats 17       |                                | Width across flats 17                            | Width across flats 17 | Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604 |

|           |               |    |         |        |          |      |    |      |               |    |    | Option | al spe | cifica                | tions                   |                        |               |                                   | Semi-                             | standar  | d specifi | cations |       |
|-----------|---------------|----|---------|--------|----------|------|----|------|---------------|----|----|--------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|---------|-------|
| Model     |               | \$ | Standar | d spec | ificatio | ns   |    |      | Bracket mount |    |    |        |        | With<br>auto<br>drain | With<br>barb<br>fitting | With<br>drain<br>guide | Metal<br>bowl | Metal bowl<br>with drain<br>guide | Metal bowl<br>with level<br>gauge | Metal bowl<br>with level<br>gauge, with<br>drain guide |           |         |       |
|           | Р             | Α  | В       | С      | D        | Е    | G  | J    | М             | N  | Q  | R      | S      | Т                     | U                       | V                      | В             | В                                 | В                                 | В  | В         | В       | В     |
| AF10-A    | M5 x 0.8      | 25 | 59.9    | 7      | 12.5     | _    | 25 | 12.5 | _             | _  | _  | _      | _      | _                     | _                       | _                      | 77.9          | _                                 | _                                 | 59.3   | _         | _       | _     |
| AF20-A    | 1/8, 1/4      | 40 | 87.6    | 9.8    | 20       | _    | 25 | 20   | 30            | 27 | 22 | 5.4    | 8.4    | 40                    | 2.3                     | 28                     | 104.9         | _                                 | 91.4                              | 87.4   | 93.9      | _       | _     |
| AF30-A    | 1/4, 3/8      | 53 | 115.1   | 14     | 26.7     | 30   | 35 | 26.7 | 41            | 35 | 23 | 6.5    | 13     | 53                    | 2.3                     | 30                     | 156.8         | 123.6                             | 121.9                             | 117.6  | 122.1     | 137.6   | 142.1 |
| AF40-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 70 | 147.1   | 18     | 35.5     | 38.4 | 40 | 35.5 | 50            | 52 | 26 | 8.5    | 12.5   | 70                    | 2.3                     | 35                     | 186.9         | 155.6                             | 153.9                             | 149.6  | 154.1     | 169.6   | 174.1 |
| AF40-06-A | 3/4           | 75 | 149.1   | 20     | 35.5     | 38.4 | 40 | 35.5 | 50            | 52 | 25 | 8.5    | 12.5   | 70                    | 2.3                     | 34                     | 188.9         | 157.6                             | 155.9                             | 151.6  | 156.1     | 171.6   | 176.1 |
| AF50-A    | 3/4, 1        | 90 | 220.1   | 24     | 45       | _    | 30 | 45   | 70            | 66 | 35 | 11     | 13     | 90                    | 3.2                     | 47                     | 259.9         | 228.6                             | 226.9                             | 222.6  | 227.1     | 242.6   | 247.1 |
| AF60-A    | 1             | 95 | 234.1   | 24     | 47.5     | _    | 30 | 47.5 | 70            | 66 | 35 | 11     | 13     | 90                    | 3.2                     | 47                     | 273.9         | 242.6                             | 240.9                             | 236.6  | 241.1     | 256.6   | 261.1 |

#### Air Filter/AF20-A to AF40-06-A **Made to Order**





AC-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

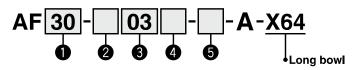
#### 1 Long Bowl

Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

#### **Applicable Model/Drain Capacity**

| Model                             | AF20-A   | AF30-A   | AF40-A        | AF40-06-A |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Port size                         | 1/8, 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 3/4       |
| Drain capacity (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | 19       | 43       | 8             | 8         |
| B dimension (mm) Note)            | 108.6    | 137.1    | 167.2         | 169.2     |

Note) For polycarbonate bowls. Please contact SMC for other bowl materials.



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.
- · Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AF30-03B-2R-A-X64

| AF20-A   | AF30 to 40-06-A |
|----------|-----------------|
| <b>a</b> | M M             |

|   |                   |           |                         |          |           |    | _  AF□-      |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----|--------------|
|   |                   |           |                         |          | 0         |    |              |
|   |                   | Symbol    | Description             |          | Body size |    | AR           |
|   |                   |           |                         | 20       | 30        | 40 |              |
|   |                   | Nil       | Rc                      |          | •         | •  | AL-          |
| 2 | Pipe thread type  | N Note 1) | NPT                     | •        | •         | •  | ANA          |
|   |                   | F Note 2) | G                       | •        | •         | •  | - AW         |
|   |                   | +         |                         |          |           |    | - AWC        |
|   |                   | 01        | 1/8                     |          | _         |    | AVV          |
|   |                   | 02        | 1/4                     | •        | •         | •  | - A□(        |
| 8 | Port size         | 03        | 3/8                     | <u> </u> | •         | •  |              |
|   |                   | 04        | 1/2                     | _        | _         | •  | ] [          |
|   |                   | 06        | 3/4                     | <b>—</b> | _         | •  | <b>│</b> [E□ |
|   |                   | +         |                         |          |           |    | - AV         |
| 4 | Option (Mounting) | Nil       | Without mounting option | •        | •         | •  | AV           |
| U | Option (Mounting) | B Note 3) | With bracket            | •        | •         | •  |              |
|   |                   | +         |                         |          |           |    | - AL         |
|   |                   | Nil       | Polycarbonate bowl      | •        | •         | •  | 7            |
|   |                   | 2         | Metal bowl              | •        | •         | •  | 7            |
|   | a Bowl Note 4)    | 6         | Nylon bowl              | •        | •         | •  | 7            |

|   |               |   |                | Nil       | Polycarbonate bowl   | •        | •        | •        |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|---|---------------|---|----------------|-----------|--|----------|----------|----------|---|----------|-----------|---|-----------------|---|
|   |               |   |                | 2         | Metal bowl   | •        | •        | •        |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|   |               | а | Bowl Note 4)   | 6         | Nylon bowl   | •        | •        | •        |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|   |               |   |                | С         | With bowl guard  | •        | Note 5)  | Note 5)  |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|   |               |   |                | 6C        | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)                                     | •        | Note 6)  | Note 6)  |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|   | _             |   |                | +         |  |          |          |          |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|   | Semi-standard |   |                | Nil       | With drain cock  | •        | •        | •        |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
| 6 | tand          | b | Drain port     | J Note 7) | Drain guide 1/8  | •        | _        | _        |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
| 9 | i-si          |   |                |           | •  | •        | •        | •        | • | Diamport | Diam port | _ | Drain guide 1/4 | _ |
|   | Serr          |   |                | W Note 8) | Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)            | _        | •        | •        |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|   | 0)            |   |                | +         |  |          |          |          |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|   |               | С | Flow direction | Nil       | Flow direction: Left to right                                    | •        | •        | •        |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|   |               |   | Flow direction | R         | Flow direction: Right to left                                    | •        | •        | •        |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|   |               |   |                | +         |  |          |          |          |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|   |               | d | Pressure unit  | Nil       | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa     | •        | •        | •        |   |          |           |   |                 |   |
|   |               | u | Fiessure unit  | Z Note 9) | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F | Note 10) | Note 10) | Note 10) |   |          |           |   |                 |   |

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).
- Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws.
- Note 4) Refer to Chemical data on page 433 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 5) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 6) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 7) Without a valve function
- Note 8) The combination of metal bowl: 2 is not available.
- Note 9) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Note 10) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only



## Air Filter/AF20-A to AF40-06-A Made to Order

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

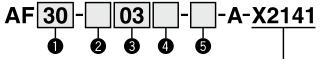


#### **2 With Element Service Indicator**

Clogging status of elements can be checked visually.

#### **Applicable Model**

| Mode    | el | AF20-A   | AF30-A   | AF40-A        | AF40-06-A |
|---------|----|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Port si | ze | 1/8, 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 3/4       |



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
   Example) AF30-03BD-2R-A-X2141

#### With element service indicator

A special body type is required to mount the element service indicator. It cannot be mounted on a standard body.

|               |      |                     |                   |   |              | 0         |          |
|---------------|------|---------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|-----------|----------|
|               | _    |                     | Symbol            | Description   |              | Body size |          |
|               |      |                     |                   |   | 20           | 30        | 40       |
|               |      |                     | Nil               | Rc  | •            | •         | •        |
| <b>3</b>      | Pipe | e thread type       | N Note 1)         | NPT   | •            | •         | •        |
|               |      |                     | F Note 2)         | G   | •            | •         | •        |
|               |      |                     | +                 |   |              |           |          |
|               |      |                     | 01                | 1/8   | •            | _         | _        |
|               |      |                     | 02                | 1/4   | •            | •         | •        |
| 8             |      | Port size           | 03                | 3/8   |              | •         | •        |
|               |      |                     | 04                | 1/2   | _            | _         | •        |
|               |      |                     | 06                | 3/4   | _            | _         | •        |
|               |      |                     | +                 |   |              |           |          |
| 4 Option      | a    | Mounting            | Nil               | Without mounting option   | •            | •         | •        |
|               | L    | Wounting            | B Note 3)         | With bracket  | •            | •         | •        |
|               | _    |                     | +                 |   |              | _         |          |
| ြီ            |      | Float type          | Nil               | Without auto drain  | •            | •         | •        |
|               | b    | auto drain          | C Note 4)         | N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied. | <u> </u>     | •         | •        |
|               |      |                     | D Note 5)         | N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.     |              |           | •        |
|               | _    |                     | +                 |   |              |           |          |
|               |      |                     | Nil               | Polycarbonate bowl  |              | •         | •        |
|               |      |                     | 2                 | Metal bowl  | •            | •         | •        |
|               | c    | Bowl Note 6)        | 6                 | Nylon bowl  | •            | •         | •        |
|               |      |                     | 8                 | Metal bowl with level gauge   |              | Note 7)   | Note 7)  |
|               |      |                     | С                 | With bowl guard   |              | Note 8)   | Note 8)  |
| ٦             |      |                     | 6C                | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)  |              | 140.66.8) |          |
| Semi-standard |      |                     | +<br>Nil          | With durin coals  |              |           |          |
| ă<br>ă        |      |                     | INII              | With drain cock   |              | •         | _        |
| -sta          | d    | Drain port Note 12) | J Note 9)         | Drain guide 1/8   |              |           | _        |
| e l           |      |                     | W Note 13)        | Drain guide 1/4   | _            | _         |          |
| S             | -    |                     | +                 | Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)                     | <del>_</del> |           |          |
|               |      |                     | Nil               | Flow direction: Left to right   |              |           |          |
|               | е    | Flow direction      | R                 | Flow direction: Right to left   |              |           |          |
|               |      |                     | +                 | now direction. Flight to left   |              |           |          |
|               |      |                     | Nil               | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa              | _            |           | _        |
|               | l f  | Pressure unit       | <b>7</b> Note 10) | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: NF a             | Note 11)     | Note 11)  | Note 11) |

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).

The auto drain port comes with o3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A). Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF40-06-A).

Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws.

Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min [ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 433 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 9) Without a valve function

Note 10) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 11) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only

Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 13) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.



#### AF20-A to AF60-A Air Filter **Made to Order**

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.



AC-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR &

AL-A

AW &

AW

A□G

#### **③ Special Temperature Environment**

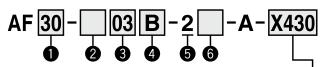
Special materials are used in the manufacturing of seals and resin parts to allow them to withstand various temperature conditions in cold or tropical (hot) climates.

#### **Specifications**

| Made-to   | order part no.  | -X430                       | -X440             |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Environn  | nent            | Low temperature             | High temperature  |  |  |
| Ambient t | emperature [°C] | -30 to 60                   | −5 to 80          |  |  |
| Fluid ten | perature [°C]   | -5 to 60 (with no freezing) |                   |  |  |
| Material  | Rubber parts    | Special NBR                 | FKM               |  |  |
|           | Main parts      | Metal (Aluminui             | m die-cast. etc.) |  |  |

#### **Applicable Model**

| Model     | AF30-A   | AF40-A        | AF40-06-A | AF50-A | AF60-A |
|-----------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Port size | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 3/4       | 3/4, 1 | 1      |



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to c.
- Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphabetic order.

Example) AF30-03B-2R-A-X430

#### For high/low temperature

O\*7 O\*7

 ${}^{*7}$ 0\*7

X430 Low temperature X440 High temperature

|          | _                       |      |           |                               |   |    |      |        |    |
|----------|-------------------------|------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|----|------|--------|----|
|          |                         | \    | _         | Symbol                        | Description   |    | Body | / size |    |
|          |                         |      |           |                               |   | 30 | 40   | 50     | 60 |
|          |                         |      |           | Nil                           | Rc  | •  | •    | •      | •  |
| 2        | 1                       |      | thread    | N*1                           | NPT   | •  | •    | •      | •  |
|          | type                    |      |           | F*2                           | G   | •  | •    | •      | •  |
|          |                         |      |           | +                             |   |    |      | •      |    |
|          |                         |      |           | 02                            | 1/4   | •  | •    |        |    |
|          |                         |      |           | 03                            | 3/8   | •  | •    |        |    |
| 8        |                         | Port | size      | 04                            | 1/2   |    | •    |        |    |
|          |                         |      |           | 06                            | 3/4   |    | •    | •      | _  |
|          |                         |      |           | 10                            | 1   | _  | -    | •      | •  |
|          |                         |      |           | +                             |   |    |      |        |    |
|          |                         | Op   | tion      | Nil                           | Without mounting option                                   | •  | •    | •      | •  |
| U        | (                       | Mou  | inting)   | <b>B</b> *3                   | With bracket  |    | •    | •      | •  |
| _        |                         |      |           |                               |   |    |      | ,      |    |
| <b>6</b> |                         | Bo   | wl*4      | 2                             | Metal bowl  |    | •    | •      | •  |
| _        |                         | _    |           | +                             |   |    |      |        |    |
|          |                         | а    | Drain     | Nil                           | With drain cock   | •  | •    | •      | •  |
|          |                         |      | port      | <b>J</b> *5                   | Drain guide 1/4   |    | •    | •      | •  |
|          | Semi-standard direction |      | +         |                               |   |    |      |        |    |
|          |                         |      | Nil       | Flow direction: Left to right |   | •  | •    | •      |    |
| 6        |                         |      | direction | R                             | Flow direction: Right to left                             |    |      |        | •  |
|          | i-E                     | _    |           | +                             |   |    |      |        |    |
|          | Sen                     |      | Pressure  | Nil                           | Name plate and caution plate<br>for bowl in SI units: MPa | •  | •    | •      | •  |
|          |                         |      |           |                               |   |    |      |        |    |

- \*1 Drain guide is NPT1/4.
- \*2 Drain guide is G1/4.
- \*3 A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws

Name plate and caution plate for

bowl in imperial units: psi, °F

- \*4 Only metal bowl 2 is available.
- \*5 Without a valve function
- \*6 For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
- \*7 O: For pipe thread type: NPT only

**Z**\*6

#### 4 High Pressure

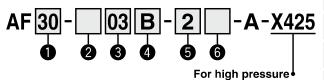
Strong materials are used in the manufacturing of air filters intended for high pressure operation.

#### **Specifications**

| Made-to-order part no.             | -X425                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Proof pressure [MPa]               | 3.0                         |
| Maximum operating pressure [MPa]   | 2.0                         |
| Ambient and fluid temperature [°C] | -5 to 60 (with no freezing) |

#### Applicable Model

| Model     | AF20-A   | AF30-A   | AF40-A        | AF40-06-A | AF50-A | AF60-A |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Port size | 1/8, 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 3/4       | 3/4, 1 | 1      |



- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to c.
- · Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphabetic order.

Example) AF30-03B-2R-A-X425

|   |               |      |               | Symbol      | Description  | Body size |     |     |     |     |
|---|---------------|------|---------------|-------------|--|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|   |               |      |               | 5,          | 2 dean placin  | 20        | 30  | 40  | 50  | 60  |
|   |               |      |               | Nil         | Rc   | •         | •   | •   | •   | •   |
| 2 | Р             |      | thread        | N*1         | NPT  | •         | •   | •   | •   | •   |
|   | type          |      |               | F*2         | G  |           | •   | •   | •   |     |
|   |               |      |               | +           |  |           |     |     |     |     |
|   |               |      |               | 01          | 1/8  |           | _   | _   | _   | _   |
|   |               |      |               | 02          | 1/4  |           | •   | •   | _   | _   |
| 8 |               | Dor  | size          | 03          | 3/8  | _         | •   | •   | _   | _   |
| U |               | -011 | SIZE          | 04          | 1/2  | _         | _   | •   |     | _   |
|   |               |      |               | 06          | 3/4  |           | _   | •   | •   |     |
|   |               |      |               | 10          | 1  |           |     |     | •   | •   |
|   |               |      |               | +           |  |           |     |     |     |     |
|   |               | Ор   | tion          | Nil         | Without mounting option                                |           | •   | •   | •   | •   |
| 9 | (1            | Mou  | inting)       | <b>B</b> *3 | With bracket   |           | •   | •   | •   | •   |
|   |               |      |               | +           |  |           |     |     |     |     |
| 6 |               | Po   | wl*4          | 2           | Metal bowl   |           | •   | •   | •   | •   |
| U |               | БО   | VVI ·         | 8           | Metal bowl with level gauge                            |           | •   | •   | •   | •   |
|   |               |      |               | +           |  |           |     |     |     |     |
|   |               |      |               | Nil         | With drain cock  | •         | •   | •   | •   | •   |
|   |               | а    | Drain<br>port | <b>J</b> *5 | Drain guide 1/8  |           | _   | _   | _   | _   |
|   |               |      | port          | ا ا         | Drain guide 1/4  | _         | •   | •   | •   | •   |
|   | E<br>E        |      |               | +           |  |           |     |     |     |     |
|   | g             | b    | Flow          | Nil         | Flow direction: Left to right                          | •         | •   | •   | •   | •   |
| 6 | Semi-standard | L    | direction     | R           | Flow direction: Right to left                          | •         | •   | •   | •   | •   |
|   | Ē             |      |               | +           |  |           |     |     |     |     |
|   | Se            |      | Pressure      | Nil         | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in SI units: MPa | •         | •   | •   | •   | •   |
|   |               | С    | unit          | 7*6         | Name plate and caution plate for                       | O*7       | O*7 | O*7 | O*7 | _*7 |

- bowl in imperial units: psi. °F \*1 Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A)
- \*2 Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AF20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AF30-A to AF60-A).
- \*3 A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws
- \*4 Only metal bowl 2 and 8 are available,
- \*5 Without a valve function
- \*6 For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) \*7 O: For pipe thread type: NPT only



## AF20-A to AF60-A Air Filter Made to Order





#### **5** Clean Series

For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the Web Catalog.



\* Please contact SMC if a product with pressure gauge is desired.

Clean series



For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the Web Catalog.

#### 21 - Standard model no.

Copper, fluorine and silicone-free + Low particle generation





#### **Mist Separator**

• AFM Series Nominal filtration rating: 0.3  $\mu$ m • AFD Series Nominal filtration rating: 0.01  $\mu$ m

## AFM20-A to AFM40-A Micro Mist Separator AFD20-A to AFD40-A

## Mist Separator

Symbol









**How to Order** 

AFM20-A

Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
 Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
 Example) AFM30-03BD-R-A

#### Made to Order

|               |                  |                     | 9                 | (Refer to pages 44   |            | etai <b>l</b> s.) |            |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|------------|-------------------|------------|
|               | _                |                     |                   |  |            | 0                 |            |
|               | _                |                     | Symbol            | Description  |            | Body size         |            |
|               |                  |                     |                   |  | 20         | 30                | 40         |
|               |                  |                     | Nil               | Rc   | •          | •                 | •          |
| <b>9</b>      | Pipe             | thread type         | N Note 1)         | NPT  | •          | •                 | •          |
|               |                  |                     | F Note 2)         | G  | •          | •                 | •          |
| _             |                  |                     | +                 |  |            | 1                 |            |
|               |                  |                     | 01                | 1/8  | •          | _                 |            |
|               |                  |                     | 02                | 1/4  | <u> </u>   | •                 | •          |
|               |                  | Port size           | 03                | 3/8  |            | •                 | •          |
|               |                  |                     | 04                | 1/2  |            | _                 | •          |
|               |                  |                     | 06                | 3/4  |            |                   | •          |
|               |                  |                     | +                 |  |            |                   |            |
|               | a                | Mounting            | Nil               | Without mounting option  | •          | •                 | •          |
| o             |                  | J                   | <b>B</b> Note 3)  | With bracket   |            | •                 | •          |
| Option        |                  |                     | T<br>Nil          | Without auto drain   |            |                   |            |
| 0             | Ь                | Float type          | C Note 4)         | N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.  |            |                   |            |
|               | 5                | auto drain          | D Note 5)         | N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied.  N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied. |            |                   |            |
|               | J L              |                     | +                 | N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.  | <u> </u>   |                   |            |
|               |                  |                     | Nil               | Polycarbonate bowl   | •          | •                 | •          |
| İ             |                  |                     | 2                 | Metal bowl   | •          | •                 | •          |
|               | ii               | N-4- 0)             | 6                 | Nylon bowl   | •          | •                 | •          |
|               | C                | Bowl Note 6)        | 8                 | Metal bowl with level gauge  | _          | •                 | •          |
|               | i                |                     | С                 | With bowl guard  | •          | Note 7)           | Note 7)    |
| İ             |                  |                     | 6C                | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)   | •          | Note 8)           | Note 8)    |
| E E           |                  |                     | +                 | , , ,  | -          |                   |            |
| l g           |                  |                     | Nil               | With drain cock  | •          | •                 | •          |
| Semi-standard | یہ ا             | Drain port Note 12) | ■ Note 9)         | Drain guide 1/8  | •          | _                 | _          |
| Ë             | d                | Drain port          | J 0,              | Drain guide 1/4  | _          | •                 | •          |
| Ser           |                  |                     | <b>W</b> Note 13) | Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)  | _          | •                 | •          |
|               |                  |                     | +                 |  | -          |                   |            |
|               | e Flow direction |                     |                   | Flow direction: Left to right  | •          | •                 | •          |
|               |                  | 1 low direction     | R                 | Flow direction: Right to left  | •          | •                 | •          |
|               | _                |                     | +                 |  |            | _                 |            |
|               | ll f             | Pressure unit       | Nil               | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa   | •          | •                 | •          |
|               |                  |                     | <b>Z</b> Note 10) | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F   | O Note 11) | Note 11)          | O Note 11) |

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).

Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws

Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min [ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 443 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

Note 9) Without a valve function

Note 10) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

Note 11) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only

Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 13) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.



## Mist Separator AFM20-A to AFM40-A Series Micro Mist Separator AFD20-A to AFD40-A Series

#### **Standard Specifications**

| Model                            |                       | AFM20-A<br>AFD20-A  | AFM30-A<br>AFD30-A       | AFM40-A<br>AFD40-A | AFM40-06-A<br>AFD40-06-A |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Port size                        |                       | 1/8, 1/4  | 1/4, 3/8                 | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2      | 3/4                      |  |  |  |  |
| Fluid                            |                       | Air   |                          |                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient and fluid temperature    | e                     |   | – 5 to 60°C (w           | ith no freezing)   |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Proof pressure                   |                       |   | 1.5                      | MPa                |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum operating pressure       |                       |   | 1.0                      | MPa                |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum operating pressure       |                       | 0.05 MPa  |                          |                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal filtration rating        | AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A |   |                          |                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal intration rating         | AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A |   |                          |                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Outlet side oil mist             | AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A |   |                          |                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| concentration                    | AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A | Max. 0.1 mg/m³ (ANR) (Before saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm) Note 2) the saturated with oil 0.01 mg/m³ (ANR) or less ≈ 0.008 ppm |                          |                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Rated flow (L/min (ANR)) Note 1) | AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A | 200   | 450                      | 11                 | 00                       |  |  |  |  |
| hated flow (L/IIIII (ANA))       | AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A | 120   | 240                      | 6                  | 00                       |  |  |  |  |
| Drain capacity (cm³)             |                       | 8   | 25                       | 4                  | 5                        |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl material                    |                       | Polycarbonate   |                          |                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl guard                       |                       | Semi-standard (Steel)   | Standard (Polycarbonate) |                    |                          |  |  |  |  |
| Weight (kg)                      |                       | 0.09  | 0.19                     | 0.38               | 0.43                     |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Conditions: Inlet pressure: 0.7 MPa; The rated flow varies depending on the inlet pressure. Keep the air flow within the rated flow to prevent an outflow of lubricant to the outlet side,

#### Options/Part No.

|                                       |      |                    | Model              |                    |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Optional specifications               |      | AFM20-A<br>AFD20-A | AFM30-A<br>AFD30-A | AFM40-A<br>AFD40-A | AFM40-06-A<br>AFD40-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bracket assembly Note 1)              |      | AF22P-050AS        | AF32P-050AS        | AF42P-050AS        | AF42P-070AS              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Float type auto drain Note 2) Note 3) | N.C. | AD27-A             | AD37-A             | AD4                | 17 <b>-</b> A            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Float type auto drain                 | N.O. | _                  | AD38-A             | AD4                | 18 <b>-</b> A            |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

#### **Bowl Assembly/Part No.**

| Bowl          | Drain                  |                              |                  |                    | Mo                 | del                |                          |  |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| material      | discharge<br>mechanism | Drain port                   | Other            | AFM20-A<br>AFD20-A | AFM30-A<br>AFD30-A | AFM40-A<br>AFD40-A | AFM40-06-A<br>AFD40-06-A |  |
|               |                        | With drain cock              | _                | C2SF-A             | _                  | _                  | _                        |  |
|               | Manual                 | with drain cock              | With bowl guard  | C2SF-C-A           | C3SF-A             | C49                | SF-A                     |  |
|               | Manual<br>discharge    | Drain cock with barb fitting | With bowl guard  |                    | C3SF-W-A           | C4SF               | -W-A                     |  |
| Polycarbonate | discharge              | With drain guide             |                  | C2SF□-J-A          |                    | _                  | _                        |  |
| bowl          |                        | (without valve function)     | With bowl guard  | C2SF□-CJ-A         | C3SF□-J-A          | C4SF               | □-J-A                    |  |
|               | Automatic Note)        | Normally closed (N.C.)       |                  | AD27-A             | _                  | =                  | -<br>-                   |  |
|               | discharge              | Normally closed (N.C.)       | With bowl guard  | AD27-C-A           | AD37□-A            | AD4                | 7□-A                     |  |
|               | (Auto drain)           | Normally open (N.O.)         | With bowl guard  |                    | AD38□-A            | AD4                | 8□ <b>-</b> A            |  |
|               |                        | With drain cock              | _                | C2SF-6-A           | _                  | _                  | <del>_</del>             |  |
|               | Manual<br>discharge    | With drain cock              | With bowl guard  | C2SF-6C-A          | C3SF-6-A           | C4S                | F-6-A                    |  |
|               |                        | Drain cock with barb fitting | With bowl guard  |                    | C3SF-6W-A          | C4SF               | -6W-A                    |  |
| Nylon bowl    |                        | With drain guide             | _                | C2SF□-6J-A         | _                  |                    | <del>_</del>             |  |
| I Nylon bowi  |                        | (without valve function)     | With bowl guard  | C2SF□-6CJ-A        | C3SF□-6J-A         | C4SF□-6J-A         |                          |  |
|               | Automatic Note)        | Normally closed (N.C.)       | _                | AD27-6-A           | _                  |                    | <del>_</del>             |  |
|               | discharge              | ,                            | With bowl guard  | AD27-6C-A          | AD37□-6-A          | AD47               | □-6-A                    |  |
|               | (Auto drain)           | Normally open (N.O.)         | With bowl guard  |                    | AD38□-6-A          | AD48               | □-6-A                    |  |
|               |                        | With drain cock              |                  | C2SF-2-A           | C3SF-2-A           | C4S                | F-2-A                    |  |
|               | Manual                 | With drain cock              | With level gauge |                    | C3LF-8-A           | C4LI               | =-8-A                    |  |
|               | discharge              | With drain guide             | _                | C2SF□-2J-A         | C3SF□-2J-A         | C4SF               | □-2J-A                   |  |
| Metal bowl    |                        | (without valve function)     | With level gauge |                    | C3LF□-8J-A         | C4LF               | □-8J-A                   |  |
| INICIAI DOWI  | Automatic Note)        | Normally closed (N.C.)       | _                | AD27-2-A           | AD37□-2-A          | AD47               | □ <b>-</b> 2-A           |  |
|               | discharge              | Normany closed (N.C.)        | With level gauge | _                  | AD37□-8-A          | AD47               | □-8-A                    |  |
|               |                        | Normally open (N.O.)         | _                | _                  | AD38□-2-A          | AD48               | □-2-A                    |  |
|               | (Auto diairi)          | inormany open (N.O.)         | With level gauge | _                  | AD38□-8-A          | AD48               | □-8-A                    |  |

Note) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type–0.1 MPa (AD38-A, AD48-A); N.C. type–0.1 MPa (AD17-A, AD27-A) and 0.15 MPa (AD37-A, AD47-A).

Bowl assembly for the AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A, AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A models comes with a bowl seal.

Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.



AC-A

AF-A



AR-A

A1 A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

**AR**A

AL-A

AW:A

AW□

A□G

F

AV

Note 2) When the compressor oil mist discharge concentration is 30 mg/m³ (ANR).

Note 3) Bowl seal and other O-rings are slightly lubricated.

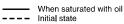
Note 2) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type–0.1 MPa; N.C. type–0.1 MPa (AD27-A) and 0.15 MPa (AD37-A/AD47-A). Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

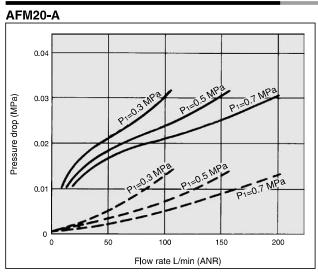
Note 3) Please consult with SMC for details on drain piping to fit NPT or G port sizes.

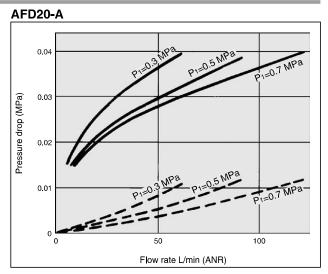
in bowl assembly part numbers indicates a pipe thread type (applicable tubing for auto drain). No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8")

## AFM20-A to AFM40-A Series AFD20-A to AFD40-A Series

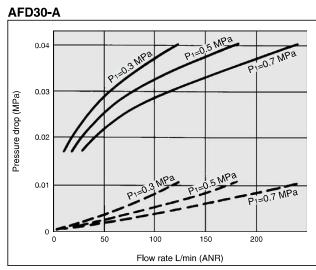
#### Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

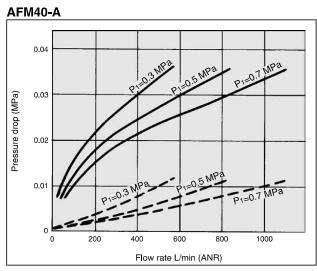


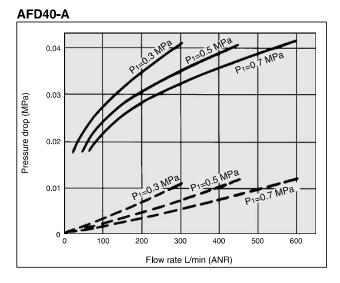




# AFM30-A (Red W) doub answer of the first of







#### Mist Separator AFM20-A to AFM40-A Series Micro Mist Separator AFD20-A to AFD40-A Series

∕!\ Caution

\land Warning

to the element.

Caution

1. When the bowl is installed on the

mist separator (AFM30-A/AFM40-

A), or micro mist separator (AFD30-

A/AFD40-A), install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.

#### $oldsymbol{\Lambda}$ Specific Product Precautions

■ Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 387 to 391 for F.R.L. Precautions.

AC-A

AF-A

AR-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR &

 $AW \square$ 

A□G

AL-A

AL-A

AW &

Lock button

#### Design

Air Supply

1. Install an air filter (AF series) as a pre-filter on the inlet side of

2. Install a mist separator (AFM series) as a pre-filter on the inlet

3. Do not install on the inlet side of the dryer as this can cause

**Maintenance** 

1. Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop

Mounting/Adjustment

becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage

side of the micro mist separator to prevent premature clogging.

the mist separator to prevent premature clogging.

premature clogging of the element.

#### **∕**∖∖ Caution

1. Design the system so that the mist separator is installed in a pulsation-free location. The difference between internal and external pressure inside the element should be kept within 0.1 MPa, as exceeding this value could cause damage.

#### Selection

#### **∕** Caution

- 1. Do not allow air flow that exceeds the rated flow. If the air flow is allowed outside the range of the rated flow even momentarily, drainage and lubricant may splash at the outlet side or cause damage to the component.
- 2. Do not use in a low pressure application (such as a blower). An F.R.L. unit has its own minimum operating pressure depending on the equipment and is designed specifically to function with compressed air. If used below the minimum operating pressure, a loss of performance and malfunction can occur. Please contact SMC if an application under such conditions cannot be avoided.

#### **Design/Selection**

#### **⚠** Warning

1. The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment. Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

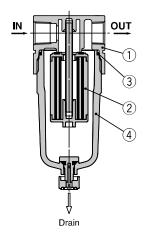
|                      |   |  | Material           |       |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--|--------------------|-------|--|--|
| Туре                 | Chemical name   | Application examples   | Polycar-<br>bonate | Nylon |  |  |
| Acid                 | Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid   | Acid washing liquid for metals   | Δ                  | ×     |  |  |
| Alkaline             | Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda | Degreasing of metals<br>Industrial salts<br>Water-soluble<br>cutting oil | ×                  | 0     |  |  |
| Inorganic<br>salts   | Sodium sulfide<br>Sulfate of potash<br>Sulfate of soda  | I  | ×                  | Δ     |  |  |
| Chlorine<br>solvents | Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride                                  | Cleansing liquid for metals<br>Printing ink<br>Dilution                  | ×                  | Δ     |  |  |
| Aromatic series      | Benzene<br>Toluene<br>Paint thinner   | Coatings<br>Dry cleaning   | ×                  | Δ     |  |  |
| Ketone               | Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane   | Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries                        | ×                  | ×     |  |  |
| Alcohol              | Ethyl alcohol<br>IPA<br>Methyl alcohol  | Antifreeze<br>Adhesives  | Δ                  | ×     |  |  |
| Oil                  | Gasoline<br>Kerosene  |  | ×                  | 0     |  |  |
| Ester                | Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid  | Synthetic oil<br>Anti-rust additives                                     | ×                  | 0     |  |  |
| Ether                | Methyl ether<br>Ethyl ether   | Brake oil additives  | ×                  | 0     |  |  |
| Amino                | Methyl amino  | Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator                       | ×                  | ×     |  |  |
| Others               | Thread-lock fluid<br>Seawater<br>Leak tester  | _  | ×                  | Δ     |  |  |

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety

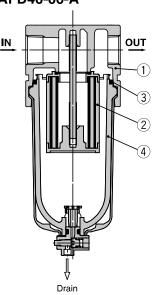
## AFM20-A to AFM40-A Series AFD20-A to AFD40-A Series

#### Construction

AFM20-A AFD20-A



AFM30-A to AFM40-06-A AFD30-A to AFD40-06-A



**Component Parts** 

|     | Somponent and |                   |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Description   | Material          | Model  | Color |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Body          | Aluminum die-cast | AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A<br>AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A | White |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**Replacement Parts** 

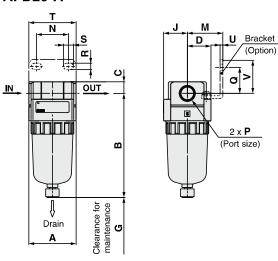
|     |                     |             |               | Part no.           |                    |                    |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. | Description         | on          | Material      | AFM20-A<br>AFD20-A | AFM30-A<br>AFD30-A | AFM40-A<br>AFD40-A | AFM40-06-A<br>AFD40-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | 0 5                 | AFM20 to 40 |               | AFM20P-060AS       | AFM30P-060AS       | AFM40P-060AS       |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Element assembly    | AFD20 to 40 | _             | AFD20P-060AS       | AFD30P-060AS       | AFD40P-060AS       |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Bowl seal           |             | NBR           | C2SFP-260S         | C32FP-260S         | C42FP-260S         |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Bowl assembly Note) |             | Polycarbonate | C2SF-A             | C3SF-A             | C45                | SF-A                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note) Bowl seal is included. Please contact SMC regarding the supply of bowl assembly with psi and °F unit display specifications.

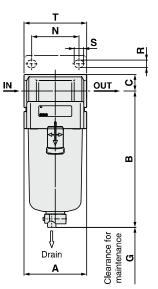
## Mist Separator AFM20-A to AFM40-A Series Micro Mist Separator AFD20-A to AFD40-A Series

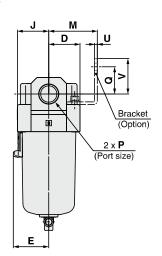
#### **Dimensions**

#### AFM20-A AFD20-A



#### AFM30-A to AFM40-06-A AFD30-A to AFD40-06-A





AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AII A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR∄

AL-A

AW<sup>A</sup>

WAA-R

AW□

A□G

E

AV AF

| Applicable model                      |                        | AFM20-A               | /AFD20 <del>-</del> A |                             | AFM30-A to AFM40-06-A/AFD30-A to AFD40-06-A   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | With auto drain (N.C.) | With drain guide      | Metal bowl            | Metal bowl with drain guide | With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)   |
| Dimensions                            | M5 x 0.8               | Width across flats 14 | B                     | Width across flats 14       | N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray  Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8" One-touch fitting |

| Applicable model                      |            | AFM30-A to AFM40-06-A/AFD30-A to AFD40-06-A |                                |  |                       |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | Metal bowl | Metal bowl with drain guide                 | Metal bowl<br>with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge,<br>with drain guide | With drain guide      | Drain cock with barb fitting    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions                            | B          | Width across flats 17                       | 8                              | Width across flats 17                            | Width across flats 17 | Barb fitting applicable tubing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                       |                         | Standard specifications |       |     |      |      |               | Optional specifications |    |    |    |     |                 |    |     |    |       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-----|------|------|---------------|-------------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|----|-----|----|-------|
| Model                 | Standard Specifications |                         |       |     |      |      | Bracket mount |                         |    |    |    |     | With auto drain |    |     |    |       |
|                       | Р                       | Α                       | В     | С   | D    | Е    | G             | J                       | M  | N  | Q  | R   | S               | Т  | U   | V  | В     |
| AFM20-A/AFD20-A       | 1/8, 1/4                | 40                      | 87.6  | 9.8 | 20   | _    | 40            | 20                      | 30 | 27 | 22 | 5.4 | 8.4             | 40 | 2.3 | 28 | 104.9 |
| AFM30-A/AFD30-A       | 1/4, 3/8                | 53                      | 115.1 | 14  | 26.7 | 30   | 50            | 26.7                    | 41 | 35 | 23 | 6.5 | 13              | 53 | 2.3 | 30 | 156.8 |
| AFM40-A/AFD40-A       | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2           | 70                      | 147.1 | 18  | 35.5 | 38.4 | 75            | 35.5                    | 50 | 52 | 26 | 8.5 | 12.5            | 70 | 2.3 | 35 | 186.9 |
| AFM40-06-A/AFD40-06-A | 3/4                     | 75                      | 149.1 | 20  | 35.5 | 38.4 | 75            | 35.5                    | 50 | 52 | 25 | 8.5 | 12.5            | 70 | 2.3 | 34 | 188.9 |

|                       |                   | Semi-standard specifications |            |                             |                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Model                 | With barb fitting | With drain guide             | Metal bowl | Metal bowl with drain guide | Metal bowl with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       | В                 | В                            | В          | В                           | В                           | В   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AFM20-A/AFD20-A       | _                 | 91.4                         | 87.4       | 93.9                        | _                           | _   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AFM30-A/AFD30-A       | 123.6             | 121,9                        | 117.6      | 122,1                       | 137.6                       | 142,1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AFM40-A/AFD40-A       | 155.6             | 153.9                        | 149.6      | 154.1                       | 169.6                       | 174.1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AFM40-06-A/AFD40-06-A | 157.6             | 155.9                        | 151.6      | 156.1                       | 171.6                       | 176.1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Mist Separator/*AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A*Micro Mist Separator/*AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A*

#### **Made to Order**



Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

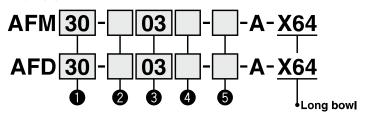
#### 1 Long Bowl

Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

#### **Applicable Model/Drain Capacity**

| Model                             | AFM20-A, AFD20-A | AFM30-A, AFD30-A | AFM40-A, AFD40-A | AFM40-06-A, AFD40-06-A |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Port size                         | 1/8, 1/4         | 1/4, 3/8         | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2    | 3/4                    |  |  |
| Drain capacity (cm <sup>3</sup> ) | 19               | 43               | 88               |                        |  |  |
| B dimension (mm) Note)            | 108,6            | 137.1            | 167.2            | 169.2                  |  |  |

Note) For polycarbonate bowls. Please contact SMC for other bowl materials.









- Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
   Example) AFM30-03B-2R-A-X64

|   | _             | _     |                |                  |  |            | 0           |            |
|---|---------------|-------|----------------|------------------|--|------------|-------------|------------|
|   |               |       |                | Symbol           | Description  |            | Body size   |            |
|   |               |       |                |                  |  | 20         | 30          | 40         |
|   |               |       |                | Nil              | Rc   | •          | •           | •          |
| 2 |               | Pipe  | thread type    | N Note 1)        | NPT  | •          | •           | •          |
|   |               | ·     | ,              | F Note 2)        | G  | •          | •           | •          |
| • |               |       |                | +                |  |            | •           | •          |
|   |               |       |                | 01               | 1/8  | •          | _           | _          |
|   |               |       |                | 02               | 1/4  | •          | •           | •          |
| 8 |               |       | Port size      | 03               | 3/8  | _          | •           | •          |
|   |               |       |                | 04               | 1/2  | _          | _           | •          |
|   |               |       |                | 06               | 3/4  | _          | _           | •          |
|   |               |       |                | +                |  |            |             |            |
| 4 | ١,            | Ontid | on (Mounting)  | Nil              | Without mounting option  | •          | •           | •          |
| • | l '           | Ори   | on (wounting)  | B Note 3)        | With bracket   | •          | •           | •          |
|   |               |       |                | +                |  |            |             |            |
|   |               |       |                | Nil              | Polycarbonate bowl   | •          | •           | •          |
|   |               |       |                | 2                | Metal bowl   | •          | •           | •          |
|   |               | а     | Bowl Note 4)   | 6                | Nylon bowl   | •          | •           | •          |
|   |               |       |                | С                | With bowl guard  | •          | Note 5)     | Note 5)    |
|   |               |       |                | 6C               | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)                                     | •          | Note 6)     | Note 6)    |
|   | g             |       | Ι              | +                |  |            |             |            |
|   | nda           |       |                | Nil              | With drain cock  | •          | •           | •          |
| 6 | star          | b     | Drain port     | J Note 7)        | Drain guide 1/8  | •          |             | _          |
|   | Semi-standard |       | ,              | NA / Nata O      | Drain guide 1/4  | _          | •           | •          |
|   | Sel           |       |                | W Note 8)        | Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)            | _          | •           | •          |
|   |               |       |                | +                | The discretion of the sinks                                      |            |             |            |
|   |               | С     | Flow direction | Nil              | Flow direction: Left to right                                    |            | -           |            |
|   |               |       |                | R<br>+           | Flow direction: Right to left                                    |            |             |            |
|   |               |       |                | Nil              | Name plate and courties plate for hould in imperial units, MDs   |            |             |            |
|   |               | d     | Pressure unit  | Z Note 9)        | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa     | Note 10)   | Note 10)    | Note 10)   |
|   |               |       |                | <b>4</b> Note 9) | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F | O Note 10) | O INDIG 10) | U Note 10) |

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).
- Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws.
- Note 4) Refer to Chemical data on page 443 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 5) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 6) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 7) Without a valve function
- Note 8) The combination of metal bowl: 2 is not available.
- Note 9) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
- Note 10) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only



#### Mist Separator/AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A Micro Mist Separator/AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A

#### **Made to Order**



AC-A

AF-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

#### 2 With Element Service Indicator

Clogging status of elements can be checked visually.

#### Applicable Model

| Model     | AFM20-A, AFD20-A | AFM30-A, AFD30-A | AFM40-A, AFD40-A | AFM40-06-A, AFD40-06-A |  |  |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Port size | 1/8, 1/4         | 1/4, 3/8         | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2    | 3/4                    |  |  |

A-X2141 With element service indicator

- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AFM30-03BD-<u>2R</u>-A-X2141

A special body type is required to mount the element service indicator. It cannot be mounted on a standard body,

|               |      |                     |                   |   |          | 0         |        |
|---------------|------|---------------------|-------------------|---|----------|-----------|--------|
|               |      |                     | Symbol            | Description   |          | Body size |        |
|               |      |                     |                   |   | 20       | 30        | 40     |
|               |      |                     | Nil               | Rc  | •        | •         | •      |
| )             | Pipe | thread type         | N Note 1)         | NPT   | •        | •         |        |
|               |      |                     | F Note 2)         | G   | •        | •         | •      |
|               |      |                     | +                 |   |          |           |        |
|               |      |                     | 01                | 1/8   | •        | _         | _      |
|               |      |                     | 02                | 1/4   | •        | •         | •      |
|               |      | Port size           | 03                | 3/8   | _        | •         | •      |
|               |      |                     | 04                | 1/2   | _        | _         | •      |
|               |      |                     | 06                | 3/4   |          | _         | •      |
|               |      |                     | +                 |   |          |           |        |
|               |      | Mounting            | Nil               | Without mounting option   | •        | •         | •      |
|               | а    | Mounting            | B Note 3)         | With bracket  | •        | •         | •      |
| Option        |      |                     | +                 |   |          | •         |        |
| 널             |      |                     | Nil               | Without auto drain  | •        | •         |        |
|               | b    | Float type          | C Note 4)         | N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied. | •        | •         |        |
|               |      | auto drain          | D Note 5)         | N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.     | _        | •         | •      |
|               | ,    |                     |                   |   |          |           |        |
|               |      |                     | Nil               | Polycarbonate bowl  | •        | •         | •      |
|               |      |                     | 2                 | Metal bowl  | •        | •         |        |
|               | _    | Bow Note 6)         | 6                 | Nylon bowl  | •        | •         |        |
|               | C    | BOWINGS             | 8                 | Metal bowl with level gauge   | _        | •         | •      |
|               |      |                     | С                 | With bowl guard   | •        | Note 7)   | Note   |
|               |      |                     | 6C                | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)  | •        | Note 8)   | Note   |
| arc           |      |                     | +                 |   |          |           |        |
| l pu          |      |                     | Nil               | With drain cock   | •        | •         |        |
| sta           | d    | Drain port Note 12) | Note 9)           | Drain guide 1/8   | •        | _         | _      |
| Ę.            | "    | Diain port          |                   | Drain guide 1/4   | <u> </u> | •         | •      |
| Semi-standard |      |                     | <b>W</b> Note 13) | Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)                     |          |           |        |
|               |      |                     | +_                |   |          |           |        |
|               | е    | Flow direction      | Nil               | Flow direction: Left to right   | •        | •         | •      |
|               |      | 1 low direction     | R                 | Flow direction: Right to left   | •        |           | •      |
|               |      |                     | +_                |   |          |           |        |
|               | •    | Pressure unit       | Nil               | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa              | •        | •         |        |
|               | '    | i ressure utill     | <b>Z</b> Note 10) | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F          | Note 11) | Note 11)  | Note 1 |

- Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).
  - The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).
- Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AFM20-A, AFD20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AFM30-A/40-A, AFD30-A/40-A).
- Note 3) A bracket is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Including 2 mounting screws
- Note 4) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.
- Note 5) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min [ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 6) Refer to Chemical data on page 443 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 7) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).
- Note 8) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 9) Without a valve function
- Note 10) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
- Note 11) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only
- Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.
- Note 13) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.



## AFM20-A to AFM40-06-A Mist Separator AFD20-A to AFD40-06-A Micro Mist Separator

#### **Made to Order**

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.



#### **3 Clean Series**

For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the Web Catalog.

10 - Standard model no.

\* Please contact SMC if a product with pressure gauge is desired.

Clean series

#### 4 Copper, Fluorine and Silicone-free + Low Particle Generation

For details, refer to the Clean Series/Low Particle Generation section of the Web Catalog.

21 - Standard model no.

Copper, fluorine and silicone-free + Low particle generation



# Modular Type Regulator AR Series

| Regulator<br>AR Series  | Model     | Port size     | Options  |
|---|-----------|---------------|--|
|   | AR10-A    | M5 x 0.8      |  |
| 100 - 101 -   | AR20-A    | 1/8, 1/4      | Bracket  |
|   | AR25-A    | 4/4.0/9       |  |
| 04 06 2<br>02 08 2<br>03 08 2<br>04 06 2<br>04 06 2<br>04 06 2<br>05 08 2<br>06 08 2<br>07 08 2<br>08 2<br>09 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 2<br>00 08 | AR30-A    | 1/4, 3/8      | Round type pressure gauge  |
|   | AR40-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | Set nut (for panel mount)*   |
| P.450 to 457  | AR40-06-A | 3/4           | * For AR20-A to AR40-06-A, panel fitting dimensions are different from those of the current AR series. |

**Made to Order** 

**SMC** 

AC-A

AF∐-A

#### AR-A

AL-A

AL A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR∄

AL-A

AW-A

AW□

A□G E□

AV

Λ **Γ** 

#### Regulator

## AR10-A to AR40-A

### Symbol Regulator







How to order

AR 30 - 03 BG - - A-

- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to g.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
   Example) AR30-03BG-1N-A

#### Made to Order

(Refer to pages 456 and 457 for details.)

|          |                    |    |                  |                  | (Trefer to pages 45   | 0 and +57 10 | i dotalis.) |           |             |           |
|----------|--------------------|----|------------------|------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|          | _                  | _  |                  |                  |   |              |             | 0         |             |           |
|          |                    | _  |                  | Symbol           | Description   |              |             | Body size | )           |           |
|          |                    |    |                  |                  |   | 10           | 20          | 25        | 30          | 40        |
|          |                    |    |                  | NiI              | Metric thread (M5)  | •            | _           | _         | <b>—</b>    | _         |
| <u> </u> |                    | D: |                  |                  | Rc  |              | •           | •         | •           | •         |
| 2        | Pipe thread type N |    |                  | N                | NPT   | 1            | •           | •         | •           | •         |
|          | F                  |    |                  |                  | G   | 1 -          | •           | •         | •           | •         |
|          |                    |    |                  | +                |   |              |             | •         |             |           |
|          |                    |    |                  | M5               | M5  |              | _           | _         | _           |           |
|          |                    |    |                  | 01               | 1/8   | ][ —         | •           | _         | _           |           |
| 8        |                    |    | Port size        | 02               | 1/4   |              | •           | •         | •           | •         |
| 9        |                    |    | OIT SIZE         | 03               | 3/8   |              |             | •         | •           |           |
|          |                    |    |                  | 04               | 1/2   |              |             | _         |             |           |
|          | 06                 |    |                  |                  | 3/4   | ][           | _           | _         |             |           |
|          |                    |    |                  | +                |   | ,            |             |           |             |           |
|          |                    |    |                  | Nil              | Without mounting option   |              | •           | •         | •           |           |
|          |                    | а  | Mounting         | B Note 2)        | With bracket  |              | •           | •         | •           |           |
|          | ote 1)             |    |                  | Н                | With set nut (for panel mount) Note 3)  |              |             | •         |             |           |
| 4        | Option Note 1)     |    |                  | +                |   |              | Γ           |           |             |           |
|          | l Si               |    |                  | Nil              | Without pressure gauge  |              | •           | •         | •           |           |
|          | ŏ                  | b  | Pressure         | G                | Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)   |              |             |           | <u> </u>    |           |
|          |                    | _  | gauge Note 4)    |                  | Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)  | <u> </u>     | •           | •         | •           |           |
|          |                    |    |                  | M                | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)   | <u> </u>     |             |           |             |           |
|          |                    |    |                  | +                |   | 1            |             |           |             |           |
|          |                    | c  | Set Note 5)      | Nil              | 0.05 to 0.7 MPa setting   |              | •           | •         |             |           |
|          |                    |    | pressure Note 5) | 1                | 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting   |              |             | •         |             |           |
|          |                    |    |                  | +                |   |              |             |           |             |           |
|          |                    | d  | Exhaust          | Nil              | Relieving type  |              | •           | •         | •           |           |
|          | 힏                  |    | mechanism        | N                | Non-relieving type  |              |             | •         |             |           |
|          | Semi-standard      |    |                  | +                |   | 1            |             |           |             |           |
| 6        | star               | e  | Flow direction   | Nil              | Flow direction: Left to right   | <b>↓</b>     | •           | •         |             |           |
|          | <u> </u>           |    |                  | R                | Flow direction: Right to left   |              |             |           |             |           |
|          | Sel                |    |                  | +                | Dayward   |              |             |           |             |           |
|          |                    | f  | Knob             | Nil              | Downward  | ╢╸           |             |           | •           |           |
|          |                    |    |                  | Υ                | Upward  |              |             |           |             |           |
|          |                    |    |                  | +                | Managaria and managaria and a familia and a |              |             |           |             |           |
|          |                    | g  | Pressure unit    | Nil<br>Z Note 6) | Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa  | Note 7)      | Note 7)     | Note 7)   | Note 7)     | Note 7)   |
|          | Ш                  |    |                  | Z Note 6)        | Name plate and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi  | I O Note /)  | O Note /)   | O Note /) | I ∪ Note /) | O Note /) |

Note 1) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.



Note 2) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 3) Mounting pitch is different from that of the current AR20 to AR40 and AR20-B to AR40-B.

Note 4) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.7 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type (1.0 MPa pressure gauge only for the AR10-A).

Note 5) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

Note 6) For pipe thread type: NPT

This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 7) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only

#### Regulator AR10-A to AR40-A Series

#### **Standard Specifications**

| Model                         | AR10-A                         | AR20-A                                   | AR25-A  | AR30-A  | AR40-A | AR40-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port size                     | M5 x 0.8                       | 1/8, 1/4 1/4, 3/8 1/4, 3/8 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 |         |         |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure gauge port size      | 1/16 <sup>Note)</sup> 1/8      |  |         |         |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fluid                         | Air                            |  |         |         |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient and fluid temperature | − 5 to 60°C (with no freezing) |  |         |         |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proof pressure                |                                |  | 1.5     | MPa     |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum operating pressure    |                                |  | 1.0     | MPa     |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Set pressure range            |                                |  | 0.05 to | 0.7 MPa |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction                  | Relieving type                 |  |         |         |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight (kg)                   | 0.06                           | 0.06 0.17 0.19 0.34 0.58 0.60            |         |         |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |

Note) Use a bushing (part no: 131368) when connecting the R1/8 pressure gauge to the Rc1/16.

#### Options/Part No.

|          | Ontional   | pecifications           | Model             |             |              |                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|          | Optional s | pecifications           | AR10-A            | AR20-A      | AR25-A       | AR40-A AR40-06- |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bracke   | t assemb   | ly Note 1)              | AR12P-270AS       | AR22P-270AS | AR27P-270AS  | AR32P-270AS     | AR42P-270AS AR42P-27  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Set nut  | t          |                         | AR12P-260S        | AR22P-260S  | AR22P-260S   | AR32P-260S      | AR42P-260S AR42P-260S |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Round      | Standard                | G27-10-R1         |             | G36-10-□01   | G46-10-□01      |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure | type       | 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting | G27-10-R1 Note 3) |             | G36-4-□01    | G46-4           | <b>I-</b> □01         |  |  |  |  |  |
| gauge    | Round type | Standard                | _                 |             | G36-10-□01-L |                 | G46-10-□01-L          |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |            | 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting | _                 |             | G36-4-□01-L  | G46-4-□01-L     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 2)  $\square$  in round pressure gauge part numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT.

Please contact SMC regarding the pipe thread type NPT and the supply of pressure gauge with psi unit display specifications.

Note 3) Standard pressure gauge

#### **⚠** Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 387 to 391 for F.R.L. Precautions.

#### Selection

#### **⚠** Warning

 Although exhaust of the residual pressure to the inlet side is possible when eliminating the inlet pressure, exhaust is not possible when the set pressure is 0.15 MPa or less. Use the regulator with backflow function.

#### **⚠** Caution

1. When operating at an inlet pressure lower than the inlet pressure used in the flow rate characteristics graph, the pressure drop on the outlet side may be greater. Therefore, be sure to conduct testing using the actual equipment.

For pressure control equipment selection, refer to page 123 in the "Product Selection Guide."

#### Maintenance

#### **⚠** Warning

When using the regulator between a solenoid valve and an actuator, check the pressure gauge periodically. Sudden pressure fluctuations may shorten the durability of the pressure gauge. A digital pressure gauge is recommended for such situation or as deemed necessary.

#### **Mounting/Adjustment**

#### \land Warning

- Set the regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
- 2. Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.

#### **⚠** Caution

- 1. Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure. Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
  - Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the "orange mark" that appears in the gap.)
  - Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the "orange mark", i.e., the gap will disappear).
- 2. Pulsation will be generated when the difference between the inlet and the outlet pressure is large. In this case, reduce the pressure difference between the inlet and the outlet. Please consult with SMC if the pulsation problem is not resolved.

AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

Δ1 \_Δ

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR∄

AL-A

A 1 4 1 - A

AW∄ AW□

ΔΠG

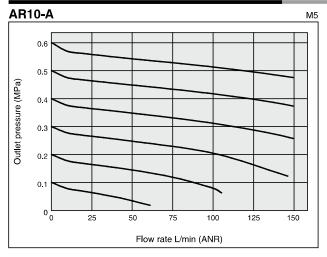
E

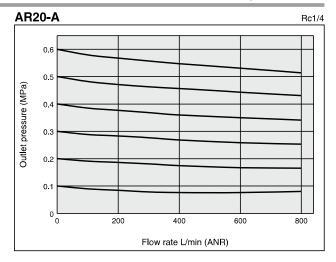
AV

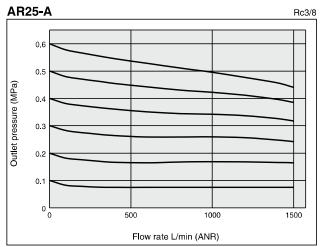
#### AR10-A to AR40-A Series

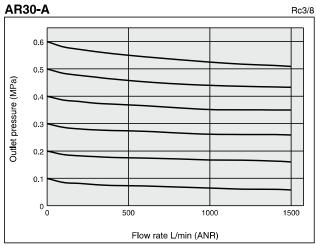
#### Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

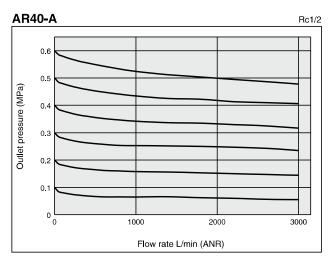
Condition: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa

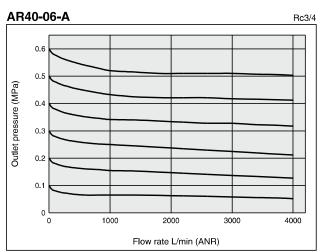








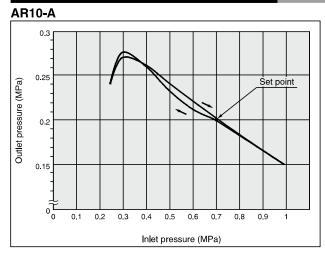


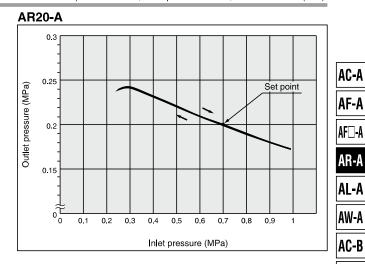


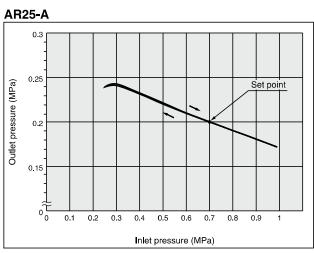
#### Regulator AR10-A to AR40-A Series

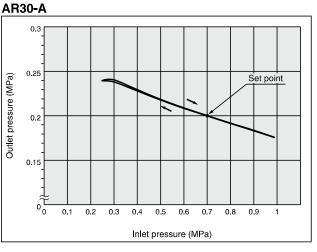
#### Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

Conditions: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa, Outlet pressure 0.2 MPa, Flow rate 20 L/min (ANR)

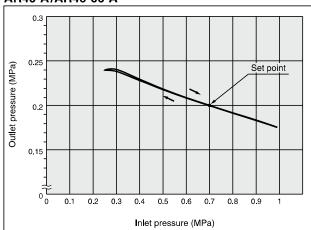














AR-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR A

AL-A

AW &

AW□

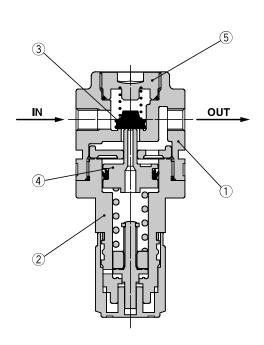
A□G

AV

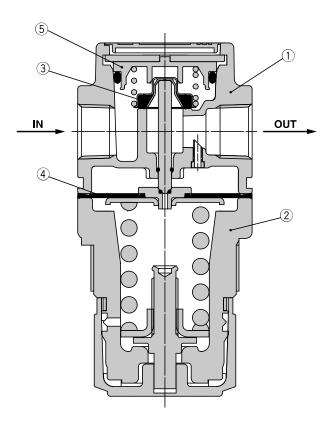
#### AR10-A to AR40-A Series

#### Construction

#### AR10-A



#### AR20-A to 40-06-A



#### **Component Parts**

| No. | Description | Material                           | Model            | Color   |
|-----|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| _   | Body        | Zinc die-cast                      | AR10-A           | White   |
| 1   | войу        | Aluminum die-cast AR20-A to AR40-A |                  | vvriite |
| 2   | Bonnet      | Polyacetal                         | AR10-A to AR40-A | White   |

#### **Replacement Parts**

| No. | Description          | Material              | Part no,          |                                   |        |             |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NO. | Description          | Ivialerial            | AR10-A            | AR20-A                            | AR25-A | AR30-A      | AR40-A      | AR40-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Valve assembly       | Stainless steel, HNBR | AR10P-090S        | AR22P                             | -060AS | AR32P-060AS | AR42P-060AS |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Diaphragm assembly   | Weatherable NBR       | AR10P-150AS Note) | AR22P                             | -150AS | AR32P-150AS | AR42P-150AS |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Valve guide assembly | Polyacetal            | 131329            | 131329 AR22P-050AS AR32P-050AS AR |        |             |             | -050AS    |  |  |  |  |  |

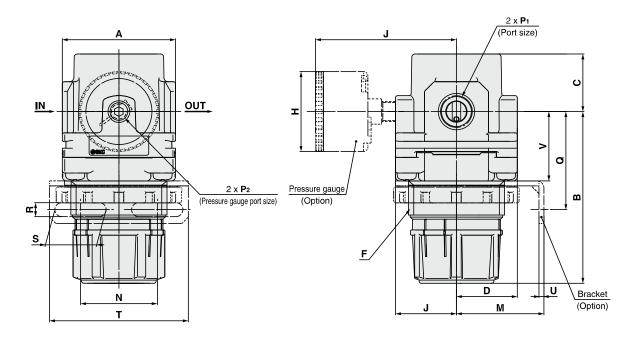
Note) The AR10-A is a piston type. Assembly of a piston and a seal (KSYP-13).



#### Regulator AR10-A to AR40-A Series

#### **Dimensions**

#### AR10-A to AR40-06-A



#### Panel fitting dimensions

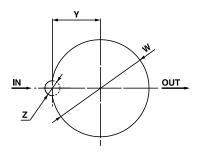


Plate thickness

AR10-A : Max. 3.5 AR20-A to AR25-A : Max. 4 AR30-A to AR40-06-A: Max. 8

|           |               |                         |    |         |      |      |           |      |                           |      |       |      |      | Opt   | ional s | pecif | ication | s  |         |       |      |      |          |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|----|---------|------|------|-----------|------|---------------------------|------|-------|------|------|-------|---------|-------|---------|----|---------|-------|------|------|----------|
| Model     |               | Standard specifications |    |         |      |      | Round     |      | Round type<br>gauge (with |      |       |      | Brac | ket m | nount   |       |         | F  | Panel n | nount |      |      |          |
|           | <b>P</b> 1    | P <sub>2</sub>          | Α  | B Note) | С    | D    | F         | J    | Н                         | J    | Н     | J    | М    | N     | Q       | R     | S       | Т  | U       | ٧     | W    | Υ    | Z        |
| AR10-A    | M5 x 0.8      | 1/16                    | 25 | 47.4    | 11   | 12.5 | M18 x 1   | 12.5 | ø26                       | 26   |       | _    | 25   | 28    | 30      | 4.5   | 6.5     | 40 | 2       | 18    | 18.5 |      | $\equiv$ |
| AR20-A    | 1/8, 1/4      | 1/8                     | 40 | 67.4    | 23.5 | 22   | M36 x 1.5 | 22   | ø37.5                     | 58.5 | ø37.5 | 59.5 | 30   | 34    | 43.9    | 5.4   | 15.4    | 55 | 2.3     | 27.3  | 36.5 | 17.5 | 6        |
| AR25-A    | 1/4, 3/8      | 1/8                     | 53 | 70.4    | 23.5 | 22   | M36 x 1,5 | 22   | ø37.5                     | 58.5 | ø37.5 | 59.5 | 30   | 34    | 44.3    | 5.4   | 15.4    | 55 | 2.3     | 30.3  | 36.5 | 17.5 | 6        |
| AR30-A    | 1/4, 3/8      | 1/8                     | 53 | 83.5    | 27   | 28.5 | M45 x 1.5 | 28.5 | ø37.5                     | 65   | ø37.5 | 66   | 41   | 36    | 46      | 6.5   | 24      | 65 | 2.3     | 32.5  | 45.5 | 22.5 | 7        |
| AR40-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 1/8                     | 70 | 100     | 33.5 | 34.5 | M52 x 1.5 | 34.5 | ø42.5                     | 72   | ø42.5 | 72   | 50   | 38    | 54      | 8.5   | 26.5    | 70 | 2.3     | 38.4  | 52.5 | 26   | 7        |
| AR40-06-A | 3/4           | 1/8                     | 75 | 101.5   | 33.5 | 34.5 | M52 x 1.5 | 34.5 | ø42.5                     | 72   | ø42.5 | 72   | 50   | 38    | 55.5    | 8.5   | 26.5    | 70 | 2.3     | 39.9  | 52.5 | 26   | 7        |

Note) The dimension of B is the length when the filter regulator knob is unlocked.



AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

**AR** A

AL-A

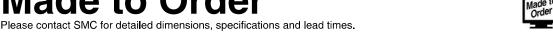
AW<sup>A</sup>

AW□

A□G

## Regulator/AR20-A to AR40-06-A

#### **Made to Order**



#### ① 0.4 MPa Setting

The setting specification is 0.4 MPa. When a pressure gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 0.7 MPa.

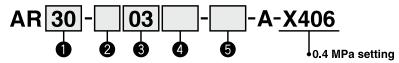
#### **Specifications**

| Proof pressure             | 1.5 MPa         |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Maximum operating pressure | 1.0 MPa         |
| Set pressure range Note 1) | 0.05 to 0.4 MPa |

Note 1) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

#### **Applicable Model**

| Model     | AR20-A   | AR25-A   | AR30-A   | AR40-A        | AR40-06-A |  |  |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Port size | 1/8, 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 3/4       |  |  |



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AR30-03BG-NR-A-X406

|   |                |              |                   |                  |  | •       |         |           |         |  |  |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--|--|
|   |                |              |                   |                  | Description  |         | size    |           |         |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   |                  |  | 20      | 25      | 30        | 40      |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | Nil              | Rc   | •       | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
| 2 |                | Pipe         | thread type       | N                | NPT  | •       | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | F                | G  | •       | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | +                |  |         |         |           |         |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | 01               | 1/8  | •       | _       | _         | _       |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | 02               | 1/4  | •       | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
| 8 |                | Port size 03 |                   |                  | 3/8  | _       | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
| _ |                |              |                   | 04               | 1/2  | _       | _       |           | •       |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | 06               | 3/4  | _       | _       | _         | •       |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | +                |  |         |         | •         |         |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | Nil              | Without mounting option                                      | •       | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
|   | Option Note 2) | а            | Mounting          | <b>B</b> Note 3) | With bracket   | •       | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | Н                | With set nut (for panel mount) Note 4)                       |         | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
| 4 |                |              |                   | +                |  |         |         |           |         |  |  |
|   | 蔮              |              |                   | Nil              | Without pressure gauge                                       |         | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
|   |                | b            | Pressure gauge    | G                | Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)             |         | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | М                | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)                  |         | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | +                |  |         |         |           |         |  |  |
|   |                | С            | Exhaust mechanism | Nil              | Relieving type   |         | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
|   |                |              | Landust mechanism | N                | Non-relieving type   |         | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | +                |  |         |         |           |         |  |  |
|   | 힏              | d            | Flow direction    | Nil              | Flow direction: Left to right                                |         | •       | •         |         |  |  |
|   | lğ             | u            | 1 low direction   | R                | Flow direction: Right to left                                |         | •       | •         | •       |  |  |
| 6 | Semi-standard  |              |                   | +                |  |         |         |           |         |  |  |
|   | Ë              | е            | Knob              | Nil              | Downward   |         | •       |           |         |  |  |
|   | S              |              | KIIOD             | Υ                | Upward   |         |         |           | •       |  |  |
|   |                |              |                   | +                |  |         |         |           |         |  |  |
|   |                | f            | Pressure unit     | Nil              | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa |         | •       |           | •       |  |  |
|   |                | '            | 1 1000die dille   | Z Note 5)        | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi | Note 6) | Note 6) | O Note 6) | Note 6) |  |  |

Note 2) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 3) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts Note 4) Only for the AR20-A to 40-A

Note 4) Only for the AR20-A to 40-7 Note 5) For pipe thread type: NPT

This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 6) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only



## Regulator/AR20-A to AR40-06-A Made to Order

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.



AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

#### 2 0.85 MPa Setting

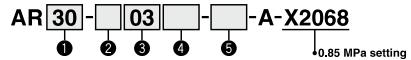
The maximum set pressure is 0.85 MPa. When a pressure gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 1.0 MPa.

#### **Specifications**

| Proof pressure             | 1.5 MPa          |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Maximum operating pressure | 1.0 MPa          |
| Set pressure range         | 0.05 to 0.85 MPa |

#### Applicable Model

| Model     | AR20-A   | AR25-A   | AR30-A   | AR40-A        | AR40-06-A |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Port size | 1/8, 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 3/4       |



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to f.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AR30-03BG-NR-A-X2068

|                |      |                   |                  |  |           |         | D       |         |  |
|----------------|------|-------------------|------------------|--|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                | Symb |                   |                  | Description  | Body size |         |         |         |  |
|                |      |                   |                  |  | 20        | 25      | 30      | 40      |  |
|                |      |                   | Nil              | Rc   | •         | •       | •       | •       |  |
| 2              | Pipe | e thread type     | N                | NPT  | •         | •       | •       | •       |  |
|                |      |                   | F                | G  | •         | •       | •       | •       |  |
|                |      |                   | +                |  |           |         |         |         |  |
|                |      |                   | 01               | 1/8  |           | _       | _       | _       |  |
|                |      |                   | 02               | 1/4  | •         | •       | •       |         |  |
| 3              | 04   |                   | 03               | 3/8  |           | •       | •       |         |  |
|                |      |                   | 04               | 1/2  | _         | _       | _       |         |  |
|                |      |                   | 06               | 3/4  | _         | _       | _       |         |  |
|                |      |                   | +                |  |           |         |         |         |  |
|                |      |                   | Nil              | Without mounting option                                      | •         | •       | •       |         |  |
| =              | a    | Mounting          | <b>B</b> Note 2) | With bracket   | •         | •       | •       |         |  |
| Option Note 1) |      |                   | Н                | With set nut (for panel mount) Note 3)                       | •         | •       | •       |         |  |
| <b>4</b>       |      |                   | +                |  |           |         |         |         |  |
| Į <u>ģ</u>     |      |                   | Nil              | Without pressure gauge                                       | •         | •       | •       |         |  |
| ١٠             | b    | Pressure gauge    | G                | Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)             | •         | •       | •       |         |  |
|                |      |                   | M                | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)                  | •         | •       | •       | •       |  |
|                |      |                   | +                |  |           |         |         |         |  |
|                |      | Exhaust mechanism | Nil              | Relieving type   | •         | •       | •       | •       |  |
|                | C    | Exhaust mechanism | N                | Non-relieving type   | •         | •       | •       | •       |  |
|                |      |                   | +                |  |           |         |         |         |  |
| 2              | d    | Flow direction    | Nil              | Flow direction: Left to right                                | •         | •       | •       | •       |  |
| ndg            |      | I low direction   | R                | Flow direction: Right to left                                | •         | •       | •       |         |  |
| Semi-standard  |      |                   | +                |  |           |         |         |         |  |
| Ë              |      | Knob              | Nil              | Downward   | •         | •       | •       |         |  |
| Se             | е    | KIIOD             | Υ                | Upward   | •         | •       | •       | •       |  |
|                |      |                   | +                |  |           |         |         |         |  |
|                |      | Proceure unit     | Nil              | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa | •         | •       | •       |         |  |
|                | f    | Pressure unit     | Z Note 4)        | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi | Note 5)   | Note 5) | Note 5) | Note 5) |  |

Note 1) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 2) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 3) Only for the AR20-A to 40-A

Note 4) For pipe thread type: NPT

This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 5) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only



# Modular Type Lubricator AL Series

| Lubricator<br>AL Series |  |  | Model     | Port size     | Option                  |
|-------------------------|--|--|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|
|                         |  |  | AL10-A    | M5 x 0.8      |                         |
|                         |  |  | AL20-A    | 1/8, 1/4      |                         |
| n                       |  | KA-S-1<br>pp. Service III  | AL30-A    | 1/4, 3/8      |                         |
|                         | 1120 - G A   | 7.5<br>7.5<br>7.5<br>7.5<br>7.5<br>7.5<br>7.5<br>7.5<br>7.5<br>7.5 | AL40-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | Bracket (Except AL10-A) |
| F - C                   | of the second of |  | AL40-06-A | 3/4           |                         |
|                         |  |  | AL50-A    | 3/4, 1        |                         |
| P.460 to                | 465  |  | AL60-A    | 1             |                         |

AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

---

AF-A

AF□-A AR:8

AL-A

AW:A

AW□ A□G

E

AV

#### Lubricator

## AL10-A to AL60-A

**Symbol** 





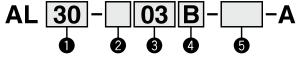




AL20-A

#### AL40-A

#### **How to Order**



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to d.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AL30-03B-3RW-A

|                   |      |                    |              |                                       |          |           | (       |         |         |        |  |  |
|-------------------|------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--|--|
|                   | _    | Symbol Description |              |                                       |          | Body size |         |         |         |        |  |  |
|                   |      |                    |              |                                       | 10       | 20        | 30      | 40      | 50      | 60     |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | Nil          | Metric thread (M5)                    | •        | _         | _       | _       | _       | _      |  |  |
| <u>a</u>          | Dina | throad tumo        | INII         | Rc                                    | <b>1</b> | •         | •       | •       | •       | •      |  |  |
| 9                 | Pipe | thread type        | N            | NPT                                   |          | •         | •       | •       | •       | •      |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | F            | G                                     |          | •         | •       | •       | •       | •      |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | +            |                                       |          |           |         |         |         |        |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | M5           | M5 x 0.8                              |          | _         | _       | _       | _       | _      |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | 01           | 1/8                                   |          | •         | _       | _       | _       | _      |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | 02           | 1/4                                   |          | •         | •       | •       | _       | _      |  |  |
| 3                 |      | Port size          | 03           | 3/8                                   |          | _         | •       | •       | _       | _      |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | 04           | 1/2                                   |          | _         | _       | •       | _       | _      |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | 06           | 3/4                                   |          | _         |         | •       | •       | _      |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | 10           | 1                                     |          | _         |         | _       | •       | •      |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | +            |                                       | J (      |           |         |         |         |        |  |  |
|                   | 0-4  | (Mti)              | Nil          | Without mounting option               |          | •         | •       | •       | •       | •      |  |  |
| Option (Mounting) |      | B Note 1)          | With bracket | II —                                  | •        | •         | •       | •       | •       |        |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | +            |                                       |          |           | •       |         |         |        |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | Nil          | Polycarbonate bowl                    |          | •         | •       |         | •       | •      |  |  |
|                   |      | Bowl Note 2) 3)    | 2            | Metal bowl                            |          | •         | •       | •       | •       | •      |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | 6            | Nylon bowl                            |          | •         | •       | •       | •       | •      |  |  |
|                   | a    |                    | 8            | Metal bowl with level gauge           |          |           | •       | •       | •       | •      |  |  |
| İ                 |      |                    | С            | With bowl guard                       |          | •         | Note 4) | Note 4) | Note 4) | Note 4 |  |  |
| 1_                |      |                    | 6C           | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)          |          | •         | Note 5) | Note 5) | Note 5) | Note 5 |  |  |
| Semi-standard     |      |                    | +            |                                       | J        |           |         |         |         |        |  |  |
| al Di             |      |                    | Nil          | Without drain cock                    |          | •         | •       | •       | •       | •      |  |  |
| eta<br>Sta        | b    | Lubricant          | 3            | With drain cock                       |          | •         | •       | •       | •       | •      |  |  |
| l E               |      | exhaust port       | 3W Note 6)   | Drain cock with barb fitting          |          | _         |         | •       | •       | •      |  |  |
| Ň                 | -    |                    | +            | 5                                     | J [      | <u> </u>  |         |         |         |        |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | Nil          | Flow direction: Left to right         |          |           |         |         | •       | •      |  |  |
|                   | C    | Flow direction     | R            | Flow direction: Right to left         |          | •         | •       | •       |         | •      |  |  |
|                   |      |                    | +            |                                       |          |           |         |         |         |        |  |  |
|                   |      | _                  | Nil          | Name plate and caution plate: MPa     |          | •         |         |         |         | •      |  |  |
|                   | d    | Pressure unit      | Z Note 7)    | Name plate and caution plate: psi, °F | Note 8)  | Note 8)   | Note 8) | Note 8) | Note 8) | Note 8 |  |  |

- Note 1) Option is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.
- Note 2) Refer to Chemical data on page 463 for chemical resistance of the bowl. Note 3) Refer to page 465-1 for 1000 cm<sup>3</sup> tanks.
- Note 4) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

  Note 5) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).

- Note 6) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

  Note 7) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

  Note 8) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only



#### Lubricator AL10-A to AL60-A Series

#### **Standard Specifications**

| Model  | AL10-A  | AL20-A   | AL30-A             | AL40-A                        | AL40-06-A | AL50-A | AL60-A |  |  |  |
|--|---|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Port size                                      | M5 x 0.8  | 1/8, 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8           | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2                 | 3/4       | 3/4, 1 | 1      |  |  |  |
| Fluid  | Air   |          |                    |                               |           |        |        |  |  |  |
| Ambient and fluid temperature                  | −5 to 60°C (with no freezing)                   |          |                    |                               |           |        |        |  |  |  |
| Proof pressure                                 | 1.5 MPa   |          |                    |                               |           |        |        |  |  |  |
| Maximum operating pressure                     | aximum operating pressure 1.0 MPa               |          |                    |                               |           |        |        |  |  |  |
| Minimum dripping flow rate (L/min (ANR)) Note) | 4   | 15       | 1/4: 30<br>3/8: 40 | 1/4: 30<br>3/8: 40<br>1/2: 50 | 50        | 190    | 220    |  |  |  |
| Oil capacity (cm³)                             | 7   | 25       | 55                 | 135                           |           |        |        |  |  |  |
| Recommended lubricant                          | Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32)                  |          |                    |                               |           |        |        |  |  |  |
| Bowl material                                  | Polycarbonate                                   |          |                    |                               |           |        |        |  |  |  |
| Bowl guard                                     | Semi-standard (Steel)  Standard (Polycarbonate) |          |                    |                               |           |        |        |  |  |  |
| Weight (kg)                                    | 0.07  | 0.10     | 0.20               | 0.38                          | 0.43      | 0.94   | 1.09   |  |  |  |

Note) • The flow rate is 5 drops or greater/min under the following conditions: Inlet pressure of 0.5 MPa; Class 1 turbine oil (ISO VG32); Temperature at 20°C; Oil adjustment valve fully open.

#### Option/Part No.

| Ontional appoifications |        | Model       |             |             |             |        |        |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| Optional specifications | AL10-A | AL20-A      | AL30-A      | AL40-A      | AL40-06-A   | AL50-A | AL60-A |  |  |  |
| Bracket assembly Note)  | _      | AF22P-050AS | AF32P-050AS | AF42P-050AS | AF42P-070AS | AF52P  | -050AS |  |  |  |

Note) Assembly of a bracket and 2 mounting screws

#### **Bowl Assembly/Part No.**

| David                    | Lubricana                    |                  | Model     |            |            |              |           |                |        |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------|--|
| Bow <b>l</b><br>material | Lubricant<br>exhaust port    | Other            | AL10-A    | AL20-A     | AL30-A     | AL40-A       | AL40-06-A | AL50-A         | AL60-A |  |
|                          | Without drain cock           | _                | C1SL-A    | C2SL-A     | _          | _            |           |                |        |  |
| Dalisaashaasta           |                              | With bowl guard  |           | C2SL-C-A   | C3SL-A     | C4SL-A       |           |                |        |  |
| Polycarbonate<br>bowl    | With drain cock              |                  | C1SL-3-A  | C2SL-3-A   | _          |              | _         | _              |        |  |
| DOWI                     | Willi dialii cock            | With bowl guard  | _         | C2SL-3C-A  | C3SL-3-A   | C4SL-3-A     |           |                |        |  |
|                          | Drain cock with barb fitting | With bowl guard  |           | _          | C3SL-3W-A  | C4SL-3W-A    |           |                |        |  |
|                          | Without drain cock           |                  | C1SL-6-A  | C2SL-6-A   | _          | <del>-</del> |           |                |        |  |
|                          | Williout dialii cock         | With bowl guard  | _         | C2SL-6C-A  | C3SL-6-A   | C4SL-6-A     |           |                |        |  |
| Nylon bowl               | With drain cock              | _                | C1SL-36-A | C2SL-36-A  | _          | <del>_</del> |           |                |        |  |
|                          | With drain cock              | With bowl guard  | _         | C2SL-36C-A | C3SL-36-A  | C4SL-36-A    |           |                |        |  |
|                          | Drain cock with barb fitting | With bowl guard  | _         | _          | C3SL-36W-A |              | C4SL-     | 36W-A          |        |  |
|                          | Without drain cock           |                  | C1SL-2-A  | C2SL-2-A   | C3SL-2-A   |              | C4SI      | _ <b>-2-</b> A |        |  |
| Metal bowl               | without drain cock           | With level gauge | 1         | _          | C3LL-8-A   | C4LL-8-A     |           |                |        |  |
| INICIAI DOWI             | With drain cock              | _                | C1SL-23-A | C2SL-23-A  | C3SL-23-A  |              | C4SL      | -23-A          |        |  |
|                          | With train COCK              | With level gauge | _         | _          | C3LL-38-A  | C4LL-38-A    |           |                |        |  |

Note) · Bowl assembly for the AL20-A to AL60-A models comes with a bowl seal.

AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

A F A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR∄

AL-A

AW<sup>A</sup>

AW□ A□G

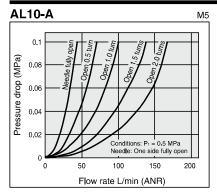
E

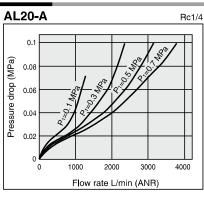
<sup>·</sup> For a circuit that repeatedly turns ON and OFF on the outlet side, make the adjustment so that the average air consumption per minute becomes the minimum dripping flow rate or more.

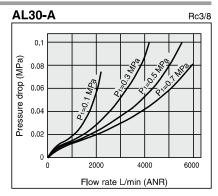
 $<sup>\</sup>cdot$  Please consult with SMC separately for psi and  $^\circ\text{F}$  unit display specifications,

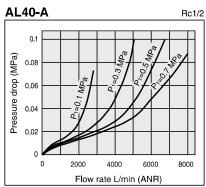
#### AL10-A to AL60-A Series

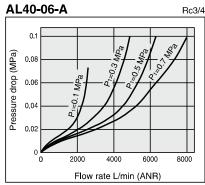
#### Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

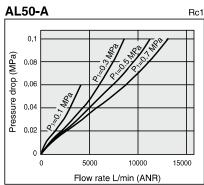


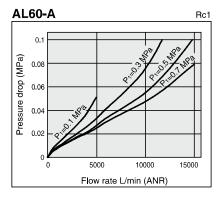




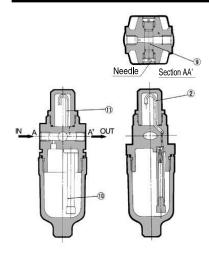








#### **Working Principle: AL10 Type**



A portion of the air introduced from the IN side pressurizes the lubricant inside the bowl. The remainder of the air passes through the needle ①, and flows to the OUT side. The differential pressure between the inside of the bowl and the inside of the sight dome ②, causes the lubricant inside the bowl into the oil passage ⑩. The lubricant drips from the dripping tube ⑪, and lubricates the OUT side. The amount of lubricant is adjusted by the needle ③ on the front face. Turning the needle clockwise increases the amount of the lubricant, and turning it counterclockwise until fully open shuts off the lubricant. The needle on the side that is not used should be left fully open.

### **⚠** Specific Product Precautions

Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 387 I to 391 for F.R.L. Precautions.

#### Selection

### **∆Warning**

- Do not introduce air from the outlet side as this can damage the bumper.
- 2. The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment.

Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

| Туре               | Chemical name   | Application examples  | Material      |       |  |  |
|--------------------|---|---|---------------|-------|--|--|
| туре               | Chemical name   | Application examples  | Polycarbonate | Nylon |  |  |
| Acid               | Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid   | Acid washing liquid for metals  | Δ             | ×     |  |  |
| Alkaline           | Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda | Degreasing of metals<br>Industrial salts<br>Water-soluble cutting oil | ×             | 0     |  |  |
| Inorganic<br>salts | Sodium sulfide<br>Sulfate of potash<br>Sulfate of soda  | _   | ×             | Δ     |  |  |
| Chlorine solvents  | Carbon tetrachloride Chloroform Ethylene chloride Methylene chloride                                  | Cleansing liquid for metals<br>Printing ink<br>Dilution               | ×             | Δ     |  |  |
| Aromatic series    | Benzene<br>Toluene<br>Paint thinner   | Coatings<br>Dry cleaning  | ×             | Δ     |  |  |
| Ketone             | Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane   | Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries                     | ×             | ×     |  |  |
| Alcohol            | Ethyl alcohol<br>IPA<br>Methyl alcohol  | Antifreeze<br>Adhesives   | Δ             | ×     |  |  |
| Oil                | Gasoline<br>Kerosene  | _   | ×             | 0     |  |  |
| Ester              | Phthalic acid dimethyl Phthalic acid diethyl Acetic acid  | Synthetic oil<br>Anti-rust additives                                  | ×             | 0     |  |  |
| Ether              | Methyl ether<br>Ethyl ether   | Brake oil additives   | ×             | 0     |  |  |
| Amino              | Methyl amino  | Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator                    | ×             | ×     |  |  |
| Others             | Thread-lock fluid<br>Seawater<br>Leak tester  | _   | ×             | Δ     |  |  |
| O: Essentia        | ly safe $\triangle$ : Some effect   | cts may occur ×: Effe   | cts will o    | ccur. |  |  |

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety.

#### Selection

### **∧**Caution

1. Use a check valve (AKM series) to prevent back flow of the lubricant when redirecting the air flow before the lubricator.

#### Maintenance

### **△**Warning

- 1. For the AL10-A/AL20-A type, replenish the lubricant after releasing the inlet pressure. Lubrication cannot take place under a pressurized condition.
- 2. Adjustment of the oil regulating valve for models from the AL20-A to AL60-A should be carried out manually. Turning it counterclockwise increases the dripping amount, and turning it clockwise reduces the dripping amount. The use of tools etc. can result in damage to the unit. From the fully closed position, three rotations will bring it to the fully open position. Do not rotate it any further than this. Note that the numbered scale markings are guidelines for adjusting the position, and not indicators of the dripping amount.

### **.**⚠Caution

 Check the dripping amount once a day. Drip failure can cause damage to the components that need lubrication.

### **Mounting/Adjustment**

### **⚠** Caution

 When the bowl is installed on the AL30-A to AL60-A, install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR∄

AL-A

AW<sup>A</sup>

AW□

A□G

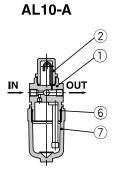
\_\_\_

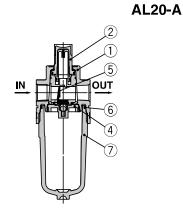
AV

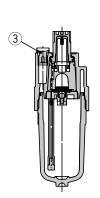
AF

### AL10-A to AL60-A Series

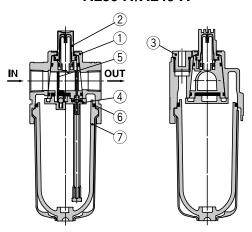
### Construction



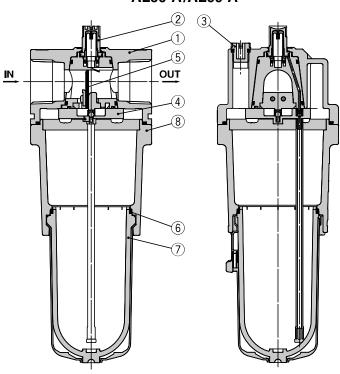




### AL30-A/AL40-A



### AL50-A/AL60-A



### **Component Parts**

| No. | Description | Material          | Model            | Color   |
|-----|-------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|
| 4   | Body        | Zinc die-cast     | AL10-A           | White   |
| '   | Body        | Aluminum die-cast | AL20-A to AL60-A | vviille |
| 8   | Housing     | Aluminum die-cast | AL50-A/AL60-A    | White   |

#### **Replacement Parts**

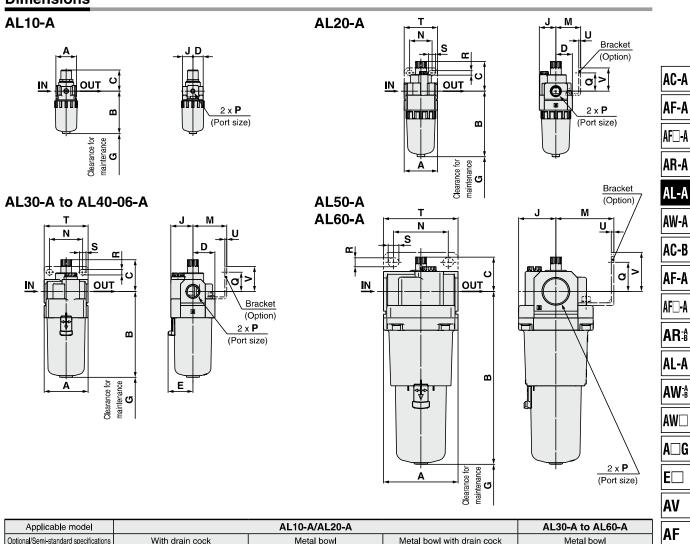
| No.  | Description               | Material        | Part no.    |             |             |             |           |             |             |  |  |
|------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| INO. | Description               | ivialerial      | AL10-A      | AL20-A      | AL30-A      | AL40-A      | AL40-06-A | AL50-A      | AL60-A      |  |  |
| 2    | Sight dome assembly       | Polycarbonate   | AL10P-080AS |             |             | AL20P       | -080AS    |             |             |  |  |
| 3    | Lubrication plug assembly | _               | _           | AL22P-060AS | AL32P-060AS |             |           |             |             |  |  |
| 4    | Bumper retainer assembly  | _               | _           | AL20P-030AS | AL30P-030AS | AL40P-030AS |           | AL50P-030AS | AL60P-030AS |  |  |
| 5    | Bumper (assembly)         | Synthetic resin | _           | AL20P-040S  | AL30P-040S  | AL40F       | P-040S    | AL50P-040AS | AL60P-040AS |  |  |
| 6    | Bowl seal                 | NBR             | C1SFP-260S  | C2SFP-260S  | C32FP-260S  |             | C42FF     | P-260S      |             |  |  |
| 7    | Bowl assembly Note)       | Polycarbonate   | C1SL-A      | C2SL-A      | C3SL-A      |             | C48       | SL-A        |             |  |  |

Note) · Bowl seal is included for the AL20-A to AL60-A. Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications. · Bowl assembly for the AL30-A to AL60-A models comes with a bowl guard (Material: Polycarbonate).



### Lubricator AL10-A to AL60-A Series

### **Dimensions**



| Applicable model                      |                 | AL10-A/AL20-A |                            | AL30-A to AL60-A |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | With drain cock | Metal bowl    | Metal bowl with drain cock | Metal bowl       |
| Dimensions                            | B               |               | <b>B</b>                   | B                |

| Applicable model                      | AL30-A to AL60-A |                             |                            |  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | With drain cock  | Metal bowl with level gauge | Metal bowl with drain cock | Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain cock | Drain cock with barb fitting          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions                            |                  | B                           |                            | B  | Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|           |   |    |          |         |          |      |     |      |      |    | Optio | onal sp | ecifica | ation | s        |       | Semi-standard specifications |                         |               |                                  |                                   |  |
|-----------|---|----|----------|---------|----------|------|-----|------|------|----|-------|---------|---------|-------|----------|-------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Model     |   |    | Standard | d speci | fication | าร   |     |      |      |    | E     | Bracke  | t mour  | nt    |          |       | With<br>drain<br>cock        | With<br>barb<br>fitting | Metal<br>bowl | Metal bowl<br>with<br>drain cock | Metal bowl<br>with level<br>gauge | Metal bowl with<br>level gauge,<br>with drain cock |
|           | Р   | Α  | В        | C       | D        | E    | G   | J    | M    | N  | Q     | R       | S       | T     | U        | V     | В                            | В                       | В             | В                                | В                                 | В  |
| AL10-A    | M5 x 0.8  | 25 | 51.5     | 25.5    | 12.5     | _    | 35  | 12.5 | _    | _  | -     | _       | _       | _     | <u> </u> | _     | 59.9                         | _                       | 56.3          | 59.3                             | _                                 |  |
| AL20-A    | 1/8, 1/4  | 40 | 79.3     | 35.9    | 20       | _    | 60  | 20   | 30   | 27 | 22    | 5.4     | 8.4     | 40    | 2.3      | 28    | 87.7                         | _                       | 84.5          | 87.5                             | _                                 | _  |
| AL30-A    | 1/4, 3/8  | 53 | 104.1    | 38.1    | 26.7     | 30   | 80  | 26.7 | 41   | 35 | 23    | 6.5     | 13      | 53    | 2.3      | 30    | 115.1                        | 123.6                   | 104.1         | 117.6                            | 124.1                             | 137.6  |
| AL40-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2   | 70 | 136.1    | 39.8    | 35.5     | 38.4 | 110 | 35.5 | 50   | 52 | 26    | 8.5     | 12.5    | 70    | 2.3      | 35    | 147.1                        | 155.6                   | 136.1         | 149.6                            | 156.1                             | 169.6  |
| AL40-06-A | A 3/4 75 138.1 37.8 35.5 38.4 110 35.5 3/4, 1 90 209.1 41.2 45 — 110 45 |    |          | 35.5    | 50       | 52   | 25  | 8.5  | 12.5 | 70 | 2.3   | 34      | 149.1   | 157.6 | 138.1    | 151.6 | 158.1                        | 171.6                   |               |                                  |                                   |  |
| AL50-A    |   |    |          | 45      | 70       | 66   | 35  | 11   | 13   | 90 | 3.2   | 47      | 220.1   | 228.6 | 209.1    | 222.6 | 229.1                        | 246.2                   |               |                                  |                                   |  |
| AL60-A    | 1   | 95 | 223,1    | 44.7    | 47.5     | _    | 110 | 47.5 | 70   | 66 | 35    | 11      | 13      | 90    | 3,2      | 47    | 234.1                        | 242,6                   | 223,1         | 236.6                            | 243,1                             | 256,6  |

# Semi-standard Specifications: 1000 cm<sup>3</sup> Tank

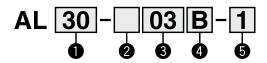
Lubricator: AL30 to AL60

Available for previous models (AL30 to 60).

Symbol



### **How to Order**



• Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to c. · Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. Example) AL30-03B-1R

| _        | _        |                |                                 |  |         |           |           |           |
|----------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------|--|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|          |          |                | Symbol                          | Description  |         |           |           |           |
|          |          |                |                                 |  | 30      | 40        | 50        | 60        |
|          |          |                | Nil                             | Rc   | •       | •         | •         | •         |
|          | Pipe     | thread type    | N                               | NPT  | •       | •         | •         | •         |
|          |          | ·              | F                               | G  | •       | •         | •         | •         |
|          |          |                | +                               |  |         |           |           |           |
|          |          |                | 02                              | 1/4  | •       | •         | _         | _         |
|          |          |                | 03                              | 3/8  | •       | •         | _         | _         |
|          |          | Port size      | 04                              | 1/2  | _       | •         | _         | _         |
|          |          |                | 06                              | 3/4  | _       | •         | •         | _         |
|          |          |                | 10                              | 1  | _       | _         | •         | •         |
|          |          |                | +                               |  |         |           |           |           |
| _        | ntic     | on (Mounting)  | Nil                             | Without mounting option  |         | •         | •         | •         |
|          | <b>-</b> | ir (wourting)  | B Note 1)                       | With bracket   |         | •         | •         | •         |
|          | _        |                | +                               |  |         |           |           |           |
|          |          |                | 1                               |  | •       | •         | •         | •         |
|          | а        | Bowl Note 2)   | 10                              | 1000 cm <sup>3</sup> tank (with switch) Lowest limit ON  |         | •         | •         | •         |
| 밀        |          |                | 11                              | 1000 cm <sup>3</sup> tank (with switch) Lowest limit OFF   |         | •         | •         | •         |
| ఠ        |          |                | +                               |  |         |           |           |           |
| sta      | 7        | Claw direction | Nil                             | Flow direction: Left to right  | •       | •         | •         | •         |
| <u>=</u> | ט        | riow direction | R                               | Flow direction: Right to left  | •       | •         | •         | •         |
| S        |          |                | +                               |  |         |           |           |           |
|          |          | Proceure unit  | Nil                             | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in SI units: MPa   | •       | •         | •         | •         |
|          | C        | Fressure unit  | Z Note 3)                       | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F   | Note 4) | O Note 4) | O Note 4) | O Note 4) |
|          |          | Optio          | Semi-standard  b Flow direction | Pipe thread type    N   F     +       02     03     04     06     10     +     Nil     B   Note 1)     +     1     a   Bowl   Note 2)     1   1     +     b   Flow direction   R     C   Proceure unit   Nil     R     C   Proceure unit   Nil     Nil     R     Nil     R     Nil     Nil     R     Nil     N | Nil     | Nil       | Nil       | Nil       |

Note 1) Option B is not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

### Semi-standard/Bowl Assembly Part No.

| Semi-standard                 | specifications     |                     |           | Model       |                  |                          |      |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
|                               | With               | switch              |           |             |                  |                          |      |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl material                 | Lowest<br>limit ON | Lowest<br>limit OFF | AL30      | AL40        | AL40-06          | AL50                     | AL60 |  |  |  |  |
| 1000 cm <sup>3</sup> tank     | _                  | _                   | 121538-1A |             |                  |                          |      |  |  |  |  |
|                               | •                  | _                   |           | 121538-1A-S | 1 [IS400-1 (Floa | t switch on <b>l</b> y)] |      |  |  |  |  |
| (Metal bowl with level gauge) | _                  | •                   |           | 121538-1A-S | 2 [IS400-2 (Floa | t switch only)]          |      |  |  |  |  |

Note) • It is not possible to switch from a polycarbonate, nylon or metal bowl, or from a metal bowl with a level gauge to a 1000 cm³ tank. Please order the product separately.
• When adding a float switch to the 1000 cm³ tank, select IS400-1 or IS400-2.



Note 2) The standard bowl is a metal bowl with level gauge and lubricant discharge function. The material of the sight dome is polycarbonate resin. For chemical resistance, refer to the chemical data on page 463.

Note 3) For pipe thread type: M5, NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Act. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

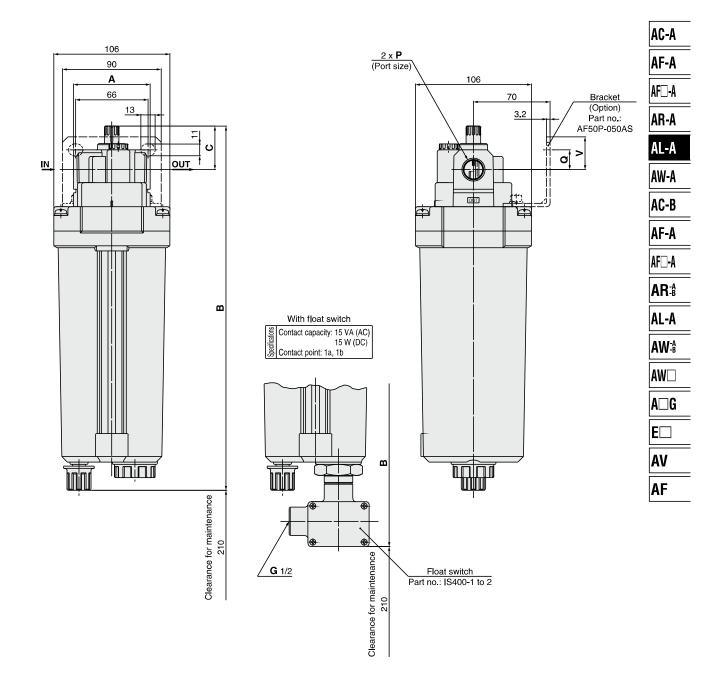
Note 4) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only

<sup>•</sup> For other replacement parts, refer to the Operation Manual.

## Lubricator AL30 to AL60 Series

### **Dimensions**

Semi-standard specifications: 1000 cm³ tank



| Model   | P             | Α  | В   | С  | Bracke | t mount | Float switch |
|---------|---------------|----|-----|----|--------|---------|--------------|
| Model   | F             | Α  |     |    | Q      | ٧       | В            |
| AL30    | 1/4, 3/8      | 53 | 324 | 38 | 25     | _       | 374          |
| AL40    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 70 | 333 | 40 | 18     | _       | 383          |
| AL40-06 | 3/4           | 75 | 333 | 38 | 16     | _       | 383          |
| AL50    | 3/4, 1        | 90 | 332 | 41 | 35     | 47      | 382          |
| AL60    | 1             | 95 | 335 | 45 | 35     | 47      | 385          |



# **Modular Type** Filter Regulator AW Series

| Filter Regulator<br>AW Series | Model     | Port size     | Options  |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--|
|                               | AW10-A    | M5 x 0.8      | Bracket  |
|                               | AW20-A    | 1/8, 1/4      | Float type auto drain  |
| Didas<br>Billion              | AW30-A    | 1/4, 3/8      | Round type pressure gauge  |
|                               | AW40-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | Set nut (for panel mount)*   |
| P.468 to 479                  | AW40-06-A | 3/4           | * For AW20-A to AW40-06-A, panel fitting dimensions are different from those of the current AW series. |

| Made | to Order  |              | AL-A         |
|------|---|--------------|--------------|
|      | <b>0.4 MPa Setting (-X406)</b> The maximum set pressure is 0.4 MPa. When a pressure |              | <b>AW</b> :å |
|      | gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 0.7 MPa.                 |              | AW□          |
|      |   |              | A□G          |
| 2    | <b>Long Bowl (-X64)</b> Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.     | P.476 to 479 | E            |
|      | 0.85 MPa Setting (-X2068) The maximum set pressure is 0.85 MPa. When a pressure     |              | AV           |
| 3    | gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 1.0 MPa.                 |              | AF           |

AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

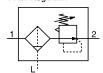
AF□-A

AR A

# **Filter Regulator**

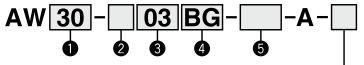
# AW10-A to AW40-A

#### **Symbol** Filter Regulator



• Integrated filter and regulator units save space and require less piping.

### **How to Order**



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to i.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order.
   Example) AW30-03BG-1N-A

### Made to Order

(Refer to pages 476 to 479 for details.)

|   |                |      |                          |            | (Refer to pages 476 t   | to 479 for deta | uls.) |          |          |
|---|----------------|------|--------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|-------|----------|----------|
|   |                |      |                          |            |   |                 | (     |          |          |
|   |                |      |                          | Symbol     | Description   |                 | Body  |          |          |
|   |                |      |                          |            |   | 10              | 20    | 30       | 40       |
|   |                |      |                          |            | Metric thread (M5)  |                 | _     | _        |          |
| _ |                | Б    | . He can all the can     | Nil        | Rc  | _               | •     | •        | •        |
| 0 |                | Pipe | thread type              | N Note 1)  | NPT   | _               | •     | •        | •        |
|   |                |      |                          | F Note 2)  | G   | _               | •     | •        | •        |
|   |                |      |                          | +          |   |                 |       |          |          |
|   |                |      |                          | M5         | M5  |                 | _     | _        | _        |
|   |                |      |                          | 01         | 1/8   | _               | •     | _        | _        |
| 8 |                |      | Port size                | 02         | 1/4   | _               | •     | •        | •        |
| 9 |                |      | I OIT SIZE               | 03         | 3/8   | _               | _     | •        | •        |
|   |                |      |                          | 04         | 1/2   | _               | _     | _        | •        |
|   |                |      |                          | 06         | 3/4   |                 | _     |          | •        |
| _ | _              |      |                          | +          |   |                 |       |          |          |
|   |                |      |                          | Nil        | Without mounting option   |                 | •     | •        | •        |
|   |                | а    | Mounting                 | B Note 4)  | With bracket  |                 | •     | •        | •        |
|   |                |      |                          | H          | With set nut (for panel mount)  |                 | •     | •        | •        |
|   |                |      |                          | +          |   |                 |       |          |          |
|   | ote 3)         |      | Float type               | Nil        | Without auto drain  |                 | •     | •        | •        |
| 4 | ž              | b    | , , ,                    | C Note 5)  | N.C. (Normally closed) Drain port is closed when pressure is not applied. |                 | •     | •        | •        |
| u | Option Note 3) |      | Float type<br>auto drain | D Note 6)  | N.O. (Normally open) Drain port is open when pressure is not applied.     | _               |       | •        | •        |
|   | ΙŌΙ            |      |                          | +          | West  |                 | _     |          |          |
|   |                |      | _                        | Nil        | Without pressure gauge  |                 | •     | •        | -        |
|   |                | С    | Pressure                 | G          | Round type pressure gauge (without limit indicator)                       |                 |       |          |          |
|   |                |      | gauge Note 7)            |            | Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)                          |                 | •     | •        |          |
|   |                |      |                          | <u>  M</u> | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)                               |                 | •     |          | •        |
|   |                |      | 0-4                      | H<br>Nil   | 0.05 to 0.7 MPa setting   |                 | _     |          |          |
|   |                | d    | Set<br>pressure Note 8)  | 1          | 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting   |                 |       |          |          |
|   | اح             |      | pressure                 | +          | 0.02 to 0.2 ivira setting   |                 |       |          | •        |
|   | dar            |      |                          | Nil        | Polycarbonate bowl  |                 | •     | •        |          |
| 6 | tan            |      |                          | 2          | Metal bowl  |                 | •     |          |          |
| 9 | J-S            |      |                          | 6          | Nylon bowl  |                 | •     |          |          |
|   | Semi-standard  | е    | Bowl Note 9)             | 8          | Metal bowl with level gauge   |                 |       |          |          |
|   | "              |      |                          | C          | With bowl guard   |                 |       | Note 10) | Note 10) |
|   |                |      |                          | 6C         | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)  |                 |       | Note 11) | Note 11) |
|   |                |      |                          |            | THE SOW GUARU (THY OF DOWN)   |                 |       |          |          |

## Filter Regulator AW10-A to AW40-A Series



AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR &

AL-A

AW &

 $AW \square$ 

A□G

AV

ΑF

|   |               | _ |                     |                   |   |            | (          |            |            |
|---|---------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   |               | _ |                     | Symbol            | Description   |            | Body       | size       |            |
|   |               |   |                     |                   |   | 10         | 20         | 30         | 40         |
|   |               |   |                     | Nil               | With drain cock   | •          | •          | •          | •          |
|   |               |   | Drain port Note 12) | ■ Note 13)        | Drain guide 1/8   | _          | •          | _          | _          |
|   |               | T | Drain port 100 127  | J 11016 107       | Drain guide 1/4   | _          | _          | •          | •          |
|   |               |   |                     | <b>W</b> Note 14) | Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)                             | _          | _          | •          | •          |
|   | [교            |   |                     | +                 |   |            |            |            |            |
| _ | ğ             | _ | Exhaust             | Nil               | Relieving type  | •          | •          | •          | •          |
| 6 | Semi-standard | g | mechanism           | N                 | Non-relieving type  | •          | •          | •          | •          |
|   | ΙĖΙ           |   |                     | +                 |   |            |            |            |            |
|   | &             | h | Flow direction      | Nil               | Flow direction: Left to right   | •          | •          | •          | •          |
|   |               |   | Flow direction      | R                 | Flow direction: Right to left   | •          | •          | •          | •          |
|   |               |   |                     | +                 |   |            |            |            |            |
|   |               |   | Pressure unit       | Nil               | Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: MPa     | •          | •          | •          | •          |
|   |               | ' | riessure unit       | <b>Z</b> Note 15) | Name plate, caution plate for bowl, and pressure gauge in imperial units: psi, °F | O Note 16) | O Note 16) | O Note 16) | O Note 16) |
|   |               |   |                     |                   | N   |            |            |            |            |

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

Note 3) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 4) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 5) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl. Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended,

- Note 6) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min[ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.
- Note 7) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.7 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type (1.0 MPa pressure gauge only for the AW10-A).
- Note 8) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.
- Note 9) Refer to Chemical data on page 471 for chemical resistance of the bowl.
- Note 10) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

- Note 11) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon).
- Note 12) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.
- Note 13) Without a valve function
- Note 14) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.
- Note 15) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)

  Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.
- Note 16) O: For pipe thread type: M5, NPT only

### **Standard Specifications**

| Model                         | AW10-A   | AW20-A | AW30-A                | AW40-A | AW40-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Port size                     | M5 x 0.8   | 3/4    |                       |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure gauge port size      | 1/16 <sup>Note)</sup> 1/8                          |        |                       |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fluid                         | Air  |        |                       |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ambient and fluid temperature |  | –5 t   | o 60°C (with no freez | ing)   |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proof pressure                | 1.5 MPa  |        |                       |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum operating pressure    | 1.0 MPa  |        |                       |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Set pressure range            | 0.05 to 0.7 MPa                                    |        |                       |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal filtration rating     | 5 μm   |        |                       |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Drain capacity (cm³)          | 2.5 8 25 45  |        |                       |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl material                 | Polycarbonate                                      |        |                       |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bowl guard                    | Semi-standard (Steel)     Standard (Polycarbonate) |        |                       |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction                  | Relieving type                                     |        |                       |        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight (kg)                   | 0.09   | 0.21   | 0.41                  | 0.75   | 0.81      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note) Use a bushing (part no: 131368) when connecting the R1/8 pressure gauge to the Rc1/16.



### AW10-A to AW40-A Series

### Options/Part No.

|                  | Optional specifica | ations                  |                   | Model           |             |                        |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | Optional specifica | allons                  | AW10-A            | AW20-A          | AW30-A      | AW40-A                 | AW40-06-A |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bracket a        | ssembly Note 1)    |                         | AR12P-270AS       | AR22P-270AS     | AR32P-270AS | R32P-270AS AR42P-270AS |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Set nut          |                    |                         | AR12P-260S        | AR22P-260S      | AR32P-260S  | AR42F                  | P-260S    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Dound type         | Standard                | G27-10-R1         | G36-1           | 0-□01       | G46-10-□01             |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pressure Note 2) | Round type         | 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting | G27-10-R1 Note 3) | G36-4           | 1-□01       | G46-4-□01              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| gauge            | Round type         | Standard                | _                 | G36 <b>-</b> 10 | -□01-L      | G46-10-□01-L           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | (with color zone)  | 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting |                   | G36 <b>-</b> 4- | -□01-L      | G46-4-□01-L            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note 1) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

### **Bowl Assembly/Part No.**

| Bowl          | Drain                        |                              |                  |          |             | Model      |        |                |
|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------|------------|--------|----------------|
| material      | discharge<br>mechanism       | nechanism                    |                  | AW10-A   | AW20-A      | AW30-A     | AW40-A | AW40-06-A      |
|               |                              | With drain cock              | _                | C1SF-A   | C2SF-A      | _          | _      | =              |
|               | <br>  Manual                 | Willi dialii cock            | With bowl guard  |          | C2SF-C-A    | C3SF-A     | C4S    | F-A            |
|               | discharge                    | Drain cock with barb fitting | With bowl guard  | 1        | _           | C3SF-W-A   | C4SF   | -W-A           |
| Polycarbonate | discriarge                   | With drain guide             | _                | _        | C2SF□-J-A   | _          | _      | _              |
| bowl          |                              | (without valve function)     | With bowl guard  | 1        | C2SF□-CJ-A  | C3SF□-J-A  | C4SF   | ⊒-J-A          |
|               | Automatic                    | Normally closed (N.C.)       |                  | AD17-A   | AD27-A      | _          | _      | _              |
|               | discharge Note)              | Normally closed (N.O.)       | With bowl guard  | _        | AD27-C-A    | AD37□-A    | AD47   | '□-A           |
|               | (Auto drain)                 | Normally open (N.O.)         | With bowl guard  |          | _           | AD38□-A    | AD48   | B□-A           |
|               |                              | With drain cock              | _                | C1SF-6-A | C2SF-6-A    | _          | _      | -              |
|               | <br>  Manual                 | Willi dialii cock            | With bowl guard  | 1        | C2SF-6C-A   | C3SF-6-A   | C4SF   | -6-A           |
|               | discharge                    | Drain cock with barb fitting | With bowl guard  |          | _           | C3SF-6W-A  | C4SF-  | 6W-A           |
| Nylon bowl    | alsonarge                    | With drain guide             | _                |          | C2SF□-6J-A  | _          | _      | _              |
| Nylon bowl    |                              | (without valve function)     | With bowl guard  | _        | C2SF□-6CJ-A | C3SF□-6J-A | C4SF   | ]-6J-A         |
|               | Automatic                    | Normally closed (N.C.)       |                  | AD17-6-A | AD27-6-A    | _          | _      |                |
|               | discharge Note)              | Intermally closed (N.O.)     | With bowl guard  | _        | AD27-6C-A   | AD37□-6-A  | AD47[  | ⊒-6-A          |
|               | (Auto drain)                 | Normally open (N.O.)         | With bowl guard  |          | _           | AD38□-6-A  | AD48[  | ⊒-6-A          |
|               |                              | With drain cock              | _                | C1SF-2-A | C2SF-2-A    | C3SF-2-A   | C4SF   | -2-A           |
|               | Manual                       | With dialif Cock             | With level gauge | _        | _           | C3LF-8-A   | C4LF   | -8-A           |
|               | discharge                    | With drain guide             | _                | _        | C2SF□-2J-A  | C3SF□-2J-A | C4SF   | ]-2J-A         |
| Metal bowl    |                              | (without valve function)     | With level gauge | _        | _           | C3LF□-8J-A | C4LF   | ]-8J-A         |
| IVICIAI DOWI  | Ata                          | Normally closed (N.C.)       |                  | AD17-2-A | AD27-2-A    | AD37□-2-A  | AD47[  | □-2-A          |
|               | Automatic<br>discharge Note) |                              | With level gauge |          | _           | AD37□-8-A  | AD47[  | ⊒-8-A          |
|               | (Auto drain)                 | Normally open (N.O.)         | _                | _        | _           | AD38□-2-A  | AD48[  | □-2-A          |
|               | \                            | promaily open (N.O.)         | With level gauge |          | _           | AD38□-8-A  | AD48[  | □ <b>-</b> 8-A |

Note) Minimum operating pressure: N.O. type-0.1 MPa (AD38-A, AD48-A); N.C. type-0.1 MPa (AD17-A, AD27-A) and 0.15 MPa (AD37-A, AD47-A).



Note 2)  $\square$  in round pressure gauge part numbers indicates a pipe thread type. No indication is necessary for R; however, indicate N for NPT.

Please contact SMC regarding the pipe thread type NPT and the supply of pressure gauge with psi unit display specifications.

Note 3) Standard pressure gauge

Bowl assembly for the AW10-A to AW40-06-A models comes with a bowl seal.

in bowl assembly part numbers indicates a pipe thread type (applicable tubing for auto drain).

No indication is necessary for Rc thread; however, indicate N for NPT thread, and F for G thread. (For auto drain, Nil: ø10, N: ø3/8") Please consult with SMC separately for psi and °F unit display specifications.

### $oldsymbol{\Lambda}$ Specific Product Precautions

■ Be sure to read this before handling the products. Refer to back page 50 for Safety Instructions and pages 387 ■ to 391 for F.R.L. Precautions.

### **Design/Selection**

### 🕂 Warning

- 1. Although exhaust of the residual pressure to the inlet side is possible when eliminating the inlet pressure, exhaust is not possible when the set pressure is 0.15 MPa or less. Use the regulator with backflow function.
- 2. The standard bowl for the air filter, filter regulator, and lubricator, as well as the sight dome for the lubricator are made of polycarbonate. Do not use in an environment where they are exposed to or come in contact with organic solvents, chemicals, cutting oil, synthetic oil, alkali, and thread lock solutions.

Effects of atmosphere of organic solvents and chemicals, and where these elements are likely to adhere to the equipment. Chemical data for substances causing degradation (Reference)

| Туре                          | Chemical name   | Application examples  | Mat           | erial |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---------------|-------|
| туре                          | Chemical name   | Application examples  | Polycarbonate | Nylon |
| Acid                          | Hydrochloric acid Sulfuric acid, Phosphoric acid Chromic acid   | Acid washing liquid for metals  | Δ             | ×     |
| Alkaline                      | Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda) Potash Calcium hydroxide (Slack lime) Ammonia water Carbonate of soda | Degreasing of metals<br>Industrial salts<br>Water-soluble cutting oil | ×             | 0     |
| Inorganic<br>salts            | Sodium sulfide<br>Sulfate of potash<br>Sulfate of soda  | _   | ×             | Δ     |
| Chlorine solvents             | Carbon tetrachloride<br>Chloroform<br>Ethylene chloride<br>Methylene chloride                         | Cleansing liquid for metals Printing ink Dilution                     | ×             | Δ     |
| Aromatic series               | Benzene<br>Toluene<br>Paint thinner   | Coatings<br>Dry cleaning  | ×             | Δ     |
| Ketone                        | Acetone Methyl ethyl ketone Cyclohexane   | Photographic film Dry cleaning Textile industries                     | ×             | ×     |
| Alcohol                       | Ethyl alcohol<br>IPA<br>Methyl alcohol  | Antifreeze<br>Adhesives   | Δ             | ×     |
| Oil                           | Gasoline<br>Kerosene  | _   | ×             | 0     |
| Ester                         | Phthalic acid dimethyl<br>Phthalic acid diethyl<br>Acetic acid  | Synthetic oil<br>Anti-rust additives                                  | ×             | 0     |
| Ether                         | Methyl ether<br>Ethyl ether   | Brake oil additives   | ×             | 0     |
| Amino                         | Methyl amino  | Cutting oil Brake oil additives Rubber accelerator                    | ×             | ×     |
| Others                        | Thread-lock fluid<br>Seawater<br>Leak tester  | _   | ×             | Δ     |
| <ul><li>: Essential</li></ul> | ly safe △: Some effect  | cts may occur. x: Effe  | cts will o    | ccur. |

When the above factors are present, or there is some doubt, use a metal bowl for safety

#### **Design/Selection**

AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR₿

AL-A

AW &

 $AW \square$ 

A□G

### Caution

1. When operating at an inlet pressure lower than the inlet pressure used in the flow rate characteristics graph, the pressure drop on the outlet side may be greater. Therefore, be sure to conduct testing using the actual equipment.

For pressure control equipment selection, refer to page 123 in the "Product Selection Guide."

#### **Maintenance**

### 🗥 Warning

1. Replace the element every 2 years or when the pressure drop becomes 0.1 MPa, whichever comes first, to prevent damage to the element.

#### Mounting/Adjustment

### ∕!\ Warning

- 1. Set the regulator while verifying the displayed values of the inlet and outlet pressure gauges. Turning the regulator knob excessively can cause damage to the internal parts.
- 2. Do not use tools on the pressure regulator knob as this may cause damage. It must be operated manually.

### Caution

- 1. Be sure to unlock the knob before adjusting the pressure and lock it after setting the pressure. Failure to follow this procedure can cause damage to the knob and the outlet pressure may fluctuate.
  - · Pull the pressure regulator knob to unlock. (You can visually verify this with the "orange mark" that appears in the gap.)
- · Push the pressure regulator knob to lock. When the knob is not easily locked, turn it left and right a little and then push it (when the knob is locked, the "orange mark", i.e., the gap will disappear).
- 2. Pulsation will be generated when the difference between the inlet and the outlet pressure is large. In this case, reduce the pressure difference between the inlet and the outlet. Please consult with SMC if the pulsation problem is not resolved.
- 3. When the bowl is installed on the AW30-A/AW40-A, install them so that the lock button lines up to the groove of the front (or the back) of the body to avoid drop or damage of the bowl.



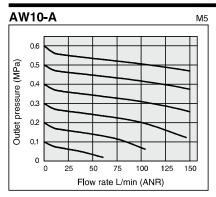


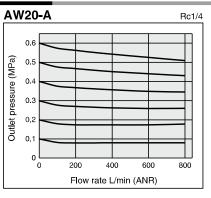


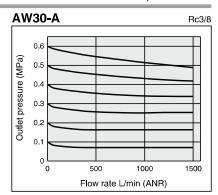
### AW10-A to AW40-A Series

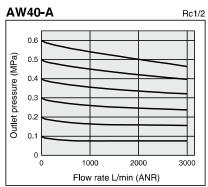
### Flow Rate Characteristics (Representative values)

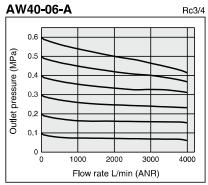
Condition: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa





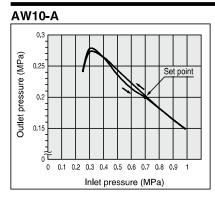


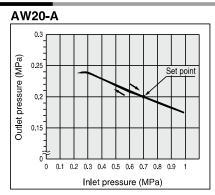


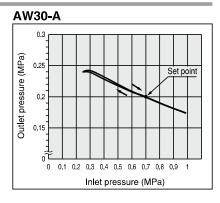


### Pressure Characteristics (Representative values)

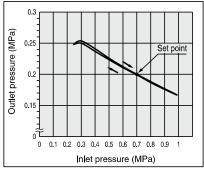
Conditions: Inlet pressure 0.7 MPa, Outlet pressure 0.2 MPa, Flow rate 20 L/min (ANR)







### AW40-A/AW40-06-A



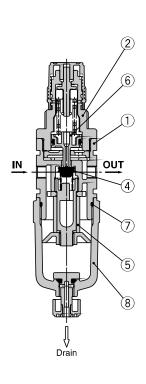
## Filter Regulator AW10-A to AW40-A Series

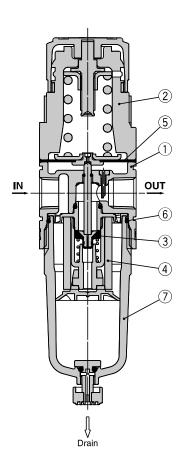
### Construction

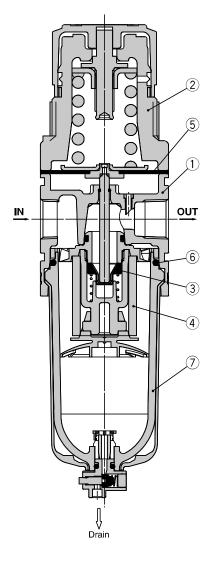
### AW10-A

### AW20-A

### AW30-A to AW40-06-A







AC-A AF-A AF□-A AR-A AL-A

> AW-A AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A **AR**A

AL-A AW A

AW□

A□G

AV AF

#### **Component Parts**

| No. | Description | Material          | Model               | Color   |
|-----|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| 1   | Body        | Zinc die-cast     | White               |         |
| '   | Войу        | Aluminum die-cast |                     | vvriite |
| 2   | Bonnet      | Polyacetal        | AW10-A to AW40-06-A | White   |

### **Replacement Parts**

| No. | Description           | Material              |                     |             | Part no.    |        |           |  |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------|--|
| NO. | Description           | Material              | AW10-A              | AW20-A      | AW30-A      | AW40-A | AW40-06-A |  |
| 3   | Valve assembly        | Stainless steel, HNBR | AR10P-090S          | AW22P-060AS | AW32P-060AS | AW42P  | -060AS    |  |
| 4   | Filter element        | Non-woven fabric      | AF10P-060S          | AF20P-060S  | AF30P-060S  | AF40F  | P-060S    |  |
| 5   | Diaphragm assembly    | Weatherable NBR       | AR10P-150AS Note 1) | AR22P-150AS | AR32P-150AS | AR42P  | -150AS    |  |
| 6   | Bowl seal             | NBR                   | C1SFP-260S          | C2SFP-260S  | C32FP-260S  | C42FF  | P-260S    |  |
| 7   | Bowl assembly Note 2) | Polycarbonate         | C1SF-A              | C2SF-A      | C3SF-A      | C4SF-A |           |  |

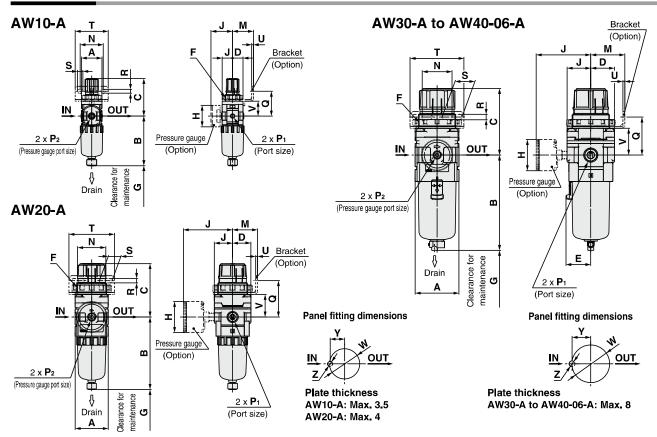
Note 1) The AW10-A is a piston type. Assembly of a piston and a seal (KSYP-13).

Note 2) Bowl seal is included for the AW20-A to AW40-06-A. Please contact SMC regarding the supply of bowl assembly with psi and °F unit display specifications.



### AW10-A to AW40-A Series

### **Dimensions**



| Applicable model                      | AW10-A/                | AW20-A     | AW                        | /20-A                       | AW30-A to AW40-06-A   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | With auto drain (N.C.) | Metal bowl | With drain guide          | Metal bowl with drain guide | With auto drain (N.O./N.C.)   |
| Dimensions                            | M5 x 0.8               | B          | Width across flats 14 1/8 | Width across flats 14       | N.O.: Black N.C.: Gray  Thread type/Rc, G: ø10 One-touch fitting Thread type/NPT: ø3/8* One-touch fitting |

| Applicable model                      |            |                             | AW                          | /30-A to AW40-06-A                            |                       |                                       |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Optional/Semi-standard specifications | Metal bowl | Metal bowl with drain guide | Metal bowl with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide | With drain guide      | Drain cock with barb fitting          |
| Dimensions                            | B          | Width across flats 17       | B                           | Width across flats 17                         | Width across flats 17 | Barb fitting applicable tubing: T0604 |

|           |               |                |    | C+    | andard sp | ocificatio |      |           |    |      |   | Optional sp | ecifications |      |  |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|----|-------|-----------|------------|------|-----------|----|------|---|-------------|--------------|------|--|
| Model     |               |                |    | 316   | anuaru sp | ecilicatio | 1115 |           |    |      | Round type pressure gauge Round type pressure gauge (with color z |             |              |      |  |
|           | P1            | P <sub>2</sub> | Α  | В     | C Note)   | D          | E    | F         | G  | J    | Н   | J           | Н            | J    |  |
| AW10-A    | M5 x 0.8      | 1/16           | 25 | 59.9  | 47.4      | 12.5       | _    | M18 x 1   | 25 | 12.5 | ø26   | 26          | _            | _    |  |
| AW20-A    | 1/8, 1/4      | 1/8            | 40 | 87.6  | 67.4      | 22         | _    | M36 x 1.5 | 25 | 22   | ø37.5   | 58.5        | ø37.5        | 59.5 |  |
| AW30-A    | 1/4, 3/8      | 1/8            | 53 | 115.1 | 83.5      | 28.5       | 30   | M45 x 1.5 | 35 | 28.5 | ø37.5   | 65          | ø37.5        | 66   |  |
| AW40-A    | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 1/8            | 70 | 147.1 | 100       | 34.5       | 38.4 | M52 x 1.5 | 40 | 34.5 | ø42.5   | 72          | ø42.5        | 72   |  |
| AW40-06-A | 3/4           | 1/8            | 75 | 149.1 | 101.5     | 34.5       | 38.4 | M52 x 1.5 | 40 | 34.5 | ø42.5   | 72          | ø42.5        | 72   |  |

|           | Optional specifications |    |      |     |      |                    |     |      |      |                 |                   |                  | Semi-standard specifications |                             |                             |   |       |       |  |
|-----------|-------------------------|----|------|-----|------|--------------------|-----|------|------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------|-------|--|
| Model     | Bracket mount           |    |      |     |      | Panel mount With a |     |      |      | With auto drain | With barb fitting | With drain guide | Metal bowl                   | Metal bowl with drain guide | Metal bowl with level gauge | Metal bowl with level gauge, with drain guide |       |       |  |
|           | М                       | N  | Q    | R   | S    | Т                  | U   | ٧    | W    | Υ               | Z                 | В                | В                            | В                           | В                           | В   | В     | В     |  |
| AW10-A    | 25                      | 28 | 30   | 4.5 | 6.5  | 40                 | 2   | 18   | 18.5 | _               | _                 | 77.9             | _                            | _                           | 59.3                        | _   | _     | _     |  |
| AW20-A    | 30                      | 34 | 43.9 | 5.4 | 15.4 | 55                 | 2.3 | 27.3 | 36.5 | 17.5            | 6                 | 104.9            | _                            | 91.4                        | 87.4                        | 93.9  | _     | _     |  |
| AW30-A    | 41                      | 36 | 46   | 6.5 | 24   | 65                 | 2.3 | 32.5 | 45.5 | 22.5            | 7                 | 156.8            | 123.6                        | 121.9                       | 117.6                       | 122.1   | 137.6 | 142.1 |  |
| AW40-A    | 50                      | 38 | 54   | 8.5 | 26.5 | 70                 | 2.3 | 38.4 | 52.5 | 26              | 7                 | 186.9            | 155.6                        | 153.9                       | 149.6                       | 154.1   | 169.6 | 174.1 |  |
| AW40-06-A | 50                      | 38 | 55.5 | 8.5 | 26.5 | 70                 | 2.3 | 39.9 | 52.5 | 26              | 7                 | 188.9            | 157.6                        | 155.9                       | 151.6                       | 156.1   | 171.6 | 176.1 |  |



AC-A

AF-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR∄

AL-A

AW<sup>A</sup>

AW□

A□G E□

AV

AF

# Filter Regulator/AW20-A to AW40-06-A

# **Made to Order**

Please contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.



#### 1 0.4 MPa Setting

The setting specification is 0.4 MPa. When a pressure gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 0.7 MPa.

### **Specifications**

| Proof pressure             | 1.5 MPa         |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Maximum operating pressure | 1.0 MPa         |
| Set pressure range Note 1) | 0.05 to 0.4 MPa |

Note 1) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range.

### **Applicable Model**

| Model     | AW20-A   | AW30-A   | AW40-A        | AW40-06-A |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Port size | 1/8, 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 3/4       |

#### 2 Long Bowl

Drain capacity is greater than that of standard models.

#### Applicable Model/Drain Capacity

| Model                  | AW20-A   | AW30-A   | AW40-A        | AW40-06-A |
|------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Port size              | 1/8, 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 3/4       |
| Drain capacity (cm3)   | 19       | 43       | 8             | 8         |
| B dimension (mm) Note) | 108.6    | 137.1    | 167-2         | 169.2     |

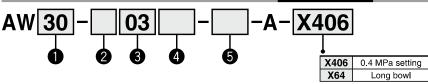
Note) For polycarbonate bowls. Please contact SMC for other bowl materials.

#### AW20-A AW30 to 40-06-A





### **How to Order**



| • 0 | ption/s | Semi-  | standard: Select one eastandard symbol: When<br>W30-03BG- <u>2N</u> -A-X4 | more than        | . one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order. | 0.4 | MPa Set   | ting | L         | ong Bo  | wl      |
|-----|---------|--------|---|------------------|--|-----|-----------|------|-----------|---------|---------|
|     | _       | _      |   |                  |  |     | 0         |      |           | 0       |         |
|     |         | Symbol |   |                  | Description  |     | Body size |      | Body size |         |         |
|     |         |        |   |                  |  | 20  | 30        | 40   | 20        | 30      | 40      |
|     |         |        |   | Nil              | Rc   | •   | •         | •    | •         | •       | •       |
| 2   |         | Pip    | e thread type   | Note 2)          | NPT  | •   | •         | •    |           | •       | •       |
|     |         |        |   | F Note 3)        | G  | •   | •         | •    |           | •       | •       |
|     |         |        |   | +                | , .  |     |           |      |           |         |         |
|     |         |        |   | 01               | 1/8  | •   | _         | _    |           | _       | _       |
|     |         |        |   | 02               | 1/4  | •   | •         | •    |           | •       | •       |
| 8   |         |        | Port size   | 03               | 3/8  | _   | •         | •    |           | •       | •       |
| _   |         |        |   | 04               | 1/2  | _   | _         | •    | _         | _       | •       |
|     |         |        |   |                  | 3/4  | _   | _         | •    |           | _       | •       |
|     |         |        |   | +                |  |     |           |      |           |         |         |
|     |         |        |   | Nil              | Without mounting option  | •   | •         | •    |           |         | •       |
|     |         | а      | Mounting  | <b>B</b> Note 5) | With bracket   | •   | •         | •    |           |         | •       |
|     |         |        |   | Η                | With set nut (for panel mount)                                   |     | •         |      |           |         | •       |
|     | €       |        |   | +                |  |     |           |      |           |         |         |
|     | Note 4) |        | Floor type  | Nil              | Without auto drain   | •   | •         | •    |           | _       | _       |
| 4   | o o     | b      | Float type<br>auto drain  | C Note 6)        | Float type auto drain (N.C.)                                     | •   | •         | •    |           | _       | _       |
|     | Option  |        | auto urairi   | D Note 7)        | Float type auto drain (N.O.)                                     | _   | •         | •    |           |         | _       |
|     |         |        |   | +                |  |     |           |      |           |         |         |
|     |         |        |   | Nil              | Without pressure gauge   | •   | •         | •    |           | •       | •       |
|     |         | С      | Pressure gauge  | G                | Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator)                 | •   | •         | •    | Note 8)   | Note 8) | Note 8) |
|     |         |        |   | M                | Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)                      | •   |           | •    | Note 8)   | Note 8) | Note 8) |

Note 2) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A). The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

Note 3) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

Note 4) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment.

Note 5) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

Note 6) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 7) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min[ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations.

Note 8) When the pressure gauge is attached, a 1.0 MPa pressure gauge will be fitted for standard (0.7 MPa) type. 0.4 MPa pressure gauge for 0.2 MPa type.



## Made to Order AW20-A to AW40-06-A Series

AC-A

AF□-A

AR-A

AL-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

AR &

AL-A

AW &

 $AW \square$ 

|               |           |          |                  |                   |  | 0.4      | MPa Set     | tting    | L        | ong Bo     | wl       |
|---------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------------------|--|----------|-------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|
|               | _         | _        |                  | Symbol            | Description  |          | 1 Body size |          |          | Body size  |          |
|               |           |          |                  |                   |  | 20       | 30          | 40       | 20       | 30         | 40       |
|               | $\bigcap$ | d        | Set              | Nil               | 0.05 to 0.7 MPa setting  |          | l —         | _        |          | •          | •        |
|               |           | <u></u>  | pressure Note 9) | 1                 | 0.02 to 0.2 MPa setting  |          |             |          |          | •          | •        |
|               |           | _        |                  | +                 |  |          |             |          | ,        |            |          |
|               |           |          |                  | Nil               | Polycarbonate bowl   | •        | •           | •        |          | •          | •        |
|               |           |          |                  | 2                 | Metal bowl   | •        | •           |          |          | •          | •        |
|               |           | ۵        | Bow Note 10)     | 6                 | Nylon bowl   | •        | •           | •        |          | •          | •        |
|               |           | е        | DOWN NOTE TO     | 8                 | Metal bowl with level gauge                                      |          | •           |          |          |            | _        |
|               |           |          |                  | С                 | With bowl guard  |          |             |          |          | Note 12)   | Note 12) |
|               |           |          |                  | 6C                | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)                                     | •        |             |          |          | Note 13)   | Note 13) |
| 7             | 2   -     | _        | +                |                   |  |          |             |          | ,        |            |          |
| Semi-standard | Ĭ   [     |          | Nil              | With drain cock   |  | •        | •           |          | •        | •          |          |
| 5 5           | 310       | f        | f Drain port     | J Note 14)        | Drain guide 1/8  | •        |             |          |          |            |          |
| ]<br>E        |           | '        |                  |                   | Drain guide 1/4  |          | •           |          |          | •          | •        |
| δ.            | 5   L     |          |                  | <b>W</b> Note 15) | Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)            |          | •           |          |          | •          | •        |
|               |           | _        |                  | +                 |  |          |             |          |          |            |          |
|               |           | <b>a</b> | Exhaust          | Nil               | Relieving type   | •        | •           |          |          | •          | •        |
|               |           | g        | mechanism        | N                 | Non-relieving type   |          |             |          |          |            | •        |
|               | 1         | _        |                  | +                 |  |          |             |          |          |            |          |
|               |           | h        | Flow direction   | Nil               | Flow direction: Left to right                                    | •        | •           |          |          | •          | •        |
|               |           |          | . IOT GITOGIOII  | R                 | Flow direction: Right to left                                    |          |             |          |          |            | •        |
|               | ۱,        | _        |                  | +                 |  |          |             |          | 1        | ,          |          |
|               | П         | i        | Pressure unit    | Nil               | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa     |          | •           |          |          | •          | •        |
|               |           |          | , ressure unit   | <b>Z</b> Note 16) | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F | Note 17) | O Note 17)  | Note 17) | Note 17) | O Note 17) | Note 17) |

Note 9) Pressure can be set higher than the specification pressure in some cases, but use pressure within the specification range. Note 10) Refer to Chemical data on page 471 for chemical resistance of the bowl.

Note 11) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 12) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (polycarbonate).

Note 13) A bowl guard is provided as standard equipment (nylon). Note 14) Without a valve function Note 15) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 16) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.) Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 17) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only



# Filter Regulator/AW20-A to AW40-06-A

**Made to Order** 



ease contact SMC for detailed dimensions, specifications and lead times.

#### 3 0.85 MPa Setting

The maximum set pressure is 0.85 MPa. When a pressure gauge is included, the display will show a range from 0 to 1.0 MPa.

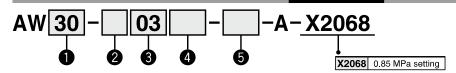
#### **Specifications**

| Proof pressure             | 1.5 MPa          |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Maximum operating pressure | 1.0 MPa          |
| Set pressure range         | 0.05 to 0.85 MPa |

#### **Applicable Model**

| Model     | AW20-A   | AW30-A   | AW40-A        | AW40-06-A |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| Port size | 1/8, 1/4 | 1/4, 3/8 | 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 | 3/4       |

### **How to Order**



- Option/Semi-standard: Select one each for a to h.
- Option/Semi-standard symbol: When more than one specification is required, indicate in alphanumeric order

|   |                  |   | V30-03BG- <u>2N</u> -A-X |                              | one specification is required, indicate in alphanument order. | 0.00 | IVIFA SE  | tung |
|---|------------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|------|-----------|------|
|   | _                | _ |                          | Symbol                       | Description   | 20   | Body size | 40   |
|   |                  |   |                          | Nil                          | Rc  | •    | •         | •    |
| 0 | Pipe thread type |   |                          | Pipe thread type Note 1) NPT |   |      | •         | •    |
| _ |                  |   |                          |                              | G   |      | •         | •    |
|   |                  |   |                          | +                            |   |      |           |      |
|   |                  |   |                          | 01                           | 1/8   |      | -         | _    |
|   |                  |   |                          | 02                           | 1/4   |      |           |      |
| 8 |                  |   | Port size                | 03                           | 3/8   | _    |           | •    |
|   |                  |   |                          | 04                           | 1/2   | _    | _         | •    |
|   |                  |   |                          | 06                           | 3/4   | _    |           | •    |
|   |                  | _ |                          | +                            |   |      |           |      |
|   |                  |   |                          | Nil                          | Without mounting option                                       |      | •         | •    |
|   |                  | а | Mounting                 | B Note 4)                    | With bracket  |      | •         | •    |
|   |                  |   |                          | Н                            | With set nut (for panel mount)                                |      |           | •    |
|   | 9                |   |                          | +                            |   |      |           |      |
|   | ption Note 3)    |   | Floot type               | Nil                          | Without auto drain  | •    | •         | •    |
| 4 | o                | b | Float type<br>auto drain | C Note 5)                    | Float type auto drain (N.C.)                                  |      | •         | •    |
|   | pti              |   | auto urain               | D Note 6)                    | Float type auto drain (N.O.)                                  | _    |           |      |

Note 1) Drain guide is NPT1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and NPT1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

The auto drain port comes with ø3/8" One-touch fitting (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

Note 2) Drain guide is G1/8 (applicable to the AW20-A) and G1/4 (applicable to the AW30-A to AW40-A).

Nil

G

Note 3) Option B, G, H, M are not assembled and supplied loose at the time of shipment. Note 4) Assembly of a bracket and set nuts

c Pressure gauge

Note 5) When pressure is not applied, condensate which does not start the auto drain mechanism will be left in the bowl.

Without pressure gauge

Releasing the residual condensate before ending operations for the day is recommended.

Note 6) If the compressor is small (0.75 kW, discharge flow is less than 100 L/min[ANR]), air leakage from the drain cock may occur during start of operations. N.C. type is recommended.

Round type pressure gauge (with limit indicator) Round type pressure gauge (with color zone)



## Made to Order AW20-A to AW40-06-A Series

0.85 MPa Setting

|   |               | _  |                     | Symbol            | Description  |          | 1 Body size |          |
|---|---------------|----|---------------------|-------------------|--|----------|-------------|----------|
|   |               |    |                     |                   |  | 20       | 30          | 40       |
|   |               |    |                     | Nil               | Polycarbonate bowl   | •        | •           | •        |
|   |               |    |                     | 2                 | Metal bowl   | •        | •           | •        |
|   |               |    | 5 1                 | 6                 | Nylon bowl   | •        | •           | •        |
|   |               | d  | Bowl Note 7)        | 8                 | Metal bowl with level gauge                                      | _        | •           | •        |
|   |               |    |                     | С                 | With bowl guard  | •        | _           | _        |
|   |               |    |                     | 6C                | With bowl guard (Nylon bowl)                                     | •        | _           | _        |
|   |               | +  |                     | +                 |  |          |             |          |
|   | ا ج           |    | Note 8)  Drain port | Nil               | With drain cock  | •        | •           | •        |
|   | gard          | e  |                     | Note 9)           | Drain guide 1/8  | •        | _           | _        |
|   | tanc          | е  |                     | J Mole 37         | Drain guide 1/4  | _        | •           | •        |
| 6 | Semi-standard |    |                     | <b>W</b> Note 10) | Drain cock with barb fitting (for ø6 x ø4 nylon tube)            | _        | •           | •        |
|   | Jer.          |    |                     | +                 |  |          |             |          |
|   | "             | f  | Exhaust             | Nil               | Relieving type   | •        | •           | •        |
|   |               | •  | mechanism           | N                 | Non-relieving type   |          | •           |          |
|   |               | _  |                     | +                 |  |          |             |          |
|   |               | g  | Flow direction      | Nil               | Flow direction: Left to right                                    | •        | •           |          |
|   |               | 9  | 1 jow direction     | R                 | Flow direction: Right to left                                    |          | •           |          |
|   |               | _  |                     | +                 |  |          |             |          |
|   |               | h  | Pressure unit       | Nil               | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: MPa     | •        | •           |          |
|   |               | •• | 1 1633ule ullit     | <b>Z</b> Note 11) | Name plate and caution plate for bowl in imperial units: psi, °F | Note 12) | Note 12)    | Note 12) |

Note 7) Refer to Chemical data on page 471 for chemical resistance of the bowl. Note 8) The combination of float type auto drain: C and D is not available.

Note 9) Without a valve function

Note 10) The combination of metal bowl: 2 and 8 is not available.

Note 11) For pipe thread type: NPT. This product is for overseas use only according to the new Measurement Law. (The SI unit type is provided for use in Japan.)
Cannot be used with M: Round pressure gauge (with color zone). Available by request for special.

Note 12) O: For pipe thread type: NPT only

**SMC** 

AR-A

AF□-A

AC-A

AF-A

AW-A

AC-B

AF-A

AF□-A

**AR** A

AL-A

AW &

 $AW \square$ A□G